

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-08-DHRKA-E-D
PRODUCT NAME: RK8E DISKLESS CONTROL TEST
DATE RELEASED: JANUARY, 1977
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: JOHN VROBEL
UPDATED BY: DON RICE

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1972, 1975, 1977 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ABSTRACT
2. REQUIREMENTS
- 2.1 HARDWARE
- 2.2 SPECIAL
- 2.3 STORAGE
3. PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
4. SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS
5. OPERATOR AND/OR PROGRAM ACTION
- 5.1 STANDARD TEST PROCEDURE
- 5.2 DISKLESS CONTROL TEST
- 5.3 MANUAL SCOPE TEST FOR 16 BIT COUNTER
- 5.4 CHANGE PROGRAM IOT CODES
6. ERRORS
- 6.1 USEFUL ERROR INFORMATION
- 6.2 NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS
- 6.3 RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT
- 6.4 ERROR TIMEOUTS
- 6.5 SCOPE LOOPS
- 6.6 TYPICAL ERROR TIMEOUTS
7. RESTRICTIONS
8. TROUBLE SHOOTING INFORMATION
9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
10. CONSOLE PACKAGE ADDENDUM
11. APT-8 HOOKS
12. PROGRAM LISTING

1. ABSTRACT

THE RK8E DISKLESS CONTROL TEST IS DESIGNED FOR THE PURPOSE OF CHECKOUT OF THE RK8E DISK CONTROL LOGIC NOT REQUIRING THE USE OF THE DISK DRIVE. THIS TEST SHOULD BE RUN WITH ALL EXISTING DRIVES SET TO THE LOAD POSITION.

2. REQUIREMENTS

PDP-8/E, 8/M, OR 8/F COMPUTER OR OTHER FAMILY OF 8 COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WITH NECESSARY DW8E BUS ADAPTER.

AT LEAST 4K OF READ/WRITE MEMORY. AT LEAST 8K OF MEMORY IS NEEDED FOR OPERATION OF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE.

ASR-33 TELETYPE OR EQUIVALENT
RK8E DISK CONTROL
RK05J OR RK05F DISK DRIVE(S)

2.2 SPECIAL

THE DISKLESS TEST CAN BE RUN WITH ALL DRIVES AVAILABLE CABLED TO THE RK8E CONTROL. HOWEVER, THE POWER MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE DRIVES, AND ALL THE DRIVES MUST BE SET TO THE LOAD POSITION.

THE DISKLESS TEST CAN ALSO BE RUN WITH THE CABLES TO THE DRIVES DISCONNECTED FROM THE RK8E CONTROL.

2.3 STORAGE

THE PROGRAM UTILIZES OR OCCUPIES LOCATIONS 0000 TO 7377 OF FIELD 0 AND LOCATIONS 0200 TO 1377 OF FIELD 1.

THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO TEST DATA BREAK TRANSFER TO ALL EXISTING EXTENDED FIELDS AS INDICATED BY SWP9-11 IF THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS NOT ENABLED.

3. PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

ALL BASIC AND EXTENDED MEMORY DIAGNOSTICS SHOULD BE RUN PRIOR TO THIS TEST.

4. SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS

SWR0=1	ENTER SCOPE LOOP, AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9" RAISING THIS SWITCH AND PRESSING KFY CONTINUE WILL CAUSE A SCOPE LOOP ON THE CURRENT TEST. IF SWR2=0 AND THE TEST IS STILL FAILING, THE ERROR BELL SHOULD RING INDICATING AN ERROR.
SWR1=1	INHIBIT END OF TEST HALT. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE TEST THE PROGRAM SHOULD HALT AT LOCATION "ENDHLT". RAISING THIS SWITCH WILL INHIBIT THE END OF TEST HALT.
SWR2=1	INHIBIT ERROR BELL ON SCOPE LOOP.
SWR3=1	GET ALL REGISTERS AFTER "ERHLT9". AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9", RAISING THIS SWITCH AND PRESSING KEY CONTINUE WILL RESULT IN THE TYPEOUT OF THE ABSOLUTE CONTENTS OF THE STATUS, COMMAND, CPC, LOWER DATA, AND SURFACE AND SECTOR REGISTERS. ONCE THIS SWITCH IS USED IT IS NECESSARY TO RESTART THE DIAGNOSTIC AT THE START (LOCATION 0200).
SWR4=1	STOP PROGRAM OR TEST HALT. RAISING THIS SWITCH WILL HALT THE PROGRAM AT THE COMPLETION OF THE CURRENT TEST. IF POSSIBLE THIS SWITCH SHOULD ALWAYS BE USED TO STOP THE PROGRAM.
SWR9-11	AMOUNT OF EXTENDED BANKS OF MEMORY. AT INITIAL START OF THE PROGRAM, SWR9-11 INDICATES THE AMOUNT OF EXISTING EXTENDED MEMORY FIELDS AVAILABLE TO TEST.

5. OPERATOR AND/OR PROGRAM ACTION

5.1 STANDARD TEST PROCEDURE

- A. START AS SPECIFIED THROUGHOUT THIS DOCUMENTATION IS KEY CLEAR AND THEN KEY CONTINUE ON A PDP8/E, PDP8/F, OR PDP8/M COMPUTER.**
- B. LOAD THE PROGRAM INTO FIELD 0 USING THE STANDARD BINARY LOADER TECHNIQUE.**

- C. IF IT IS DESIRED TO CHANGE THE IOT CODES WITHIN THE PROGRAM, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE IN SECTION 5.4.
- D. RUN THE DISKLESS CONTROL TEST PORTION BY FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURE IN SECTION 5.2.
- E. RUN THE MANUAL SCOPE TEST BY FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURE IN SECTION 5.3.

5.2 DISKLESS CONTROL TEST

- A. SET THE SWITCH LABELED "RUN/LOAD" TO THE "LOAD" POSITION ON ALL DRIVES, OR DISCONNECT DRIVES FROM RK8E CONTROL.
- B. IF DRIVES ARE CABLED TO THE RK8E CONTROL, VERIFY AC POWER IN THE DRIVE(S) IS ON.
- C. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0200 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- D. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000.
- E. SET SWR9=11 TO THE AMOUNT OF AVAILABLE EXTENDED R/W MEMORY BANKS AND START THE COMPUTER RUNNING.
- F. SET SWR1=1 IF THE OPERATOR DESIRES TO INHIBIT THE END OF TEST HALT AT LOCATION "ENDHLT".
- G. SWR4=1 SHOULD ALWAYS BE USED TO STOP THE PROGRAM.
- H. THE PROGRAM SHOULD PRINT THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SUCCESSFUL PASS APROX. EVERY 3.5 MINUTES.

"RK8E DISKLESS PASS COMPLETE"

- I. ANY HALTS OR TYPEOUTS OTHER THAN THE PASS COMPLETE TYPEOUT AND THE END OF TEST HALT MENTIONED ABOVE WILL BE CONSIDERED AN ERROR CONDITION. IN ALL CASES ACCESS "ERRORS" SECTION 6 IN THIS DOCUMENTATION.
- J. FOR ABSOLUTE LOCATIONS OF ALL KNOWN HALTS ACCESS PAGE 1 OF THE PROGRAM LISTING.

5.3 MANUAL SCOPE TEST FOR 16 BIT COUNTER

THIS TEST ENABLES THE OPERATOR TO TEST THE 16 BIT COUNTER WHICH CANNOT BE TESTED UNDER PROGRAM CONTROL IN THE REGULAR DISKLESS TEST. TO RUN THIS TEST, SIMPLY FOLLOW THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS.

- A. RUN THE DISKLESS CONTROL TEST PORTION PRIOR TO THIS MANUAL TEST.
- B. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0204 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.

- C. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000 AND PRESS START.
- D. SCOPE THE 16TH CARRY OUTPUT, TEST POINT 1 (T1), ON THE M7106 MODULE IN THE RKRE CONTROL LOGIC, FOR A POSITIVE GOING SIGNAL.
- E. THE APPROX. SIGNAL SHOULD BE A GROUND TO + 3 VOLT PULSE, 9 MICRO-SECONDS WIDE, OCCURRING AT A 140 MICRO-SECOND RATE.
- F. ALL THAT THE PROGRAM DOES IN THIS SCOPE TEST IS TO CONSISTANTLY ISSUE HI MAIN SHIFT PULSES TO THE 16 BIT COUNTER ON THE M7106 MODULE.

5.4 CHANGE PROGRAM DEVICE IOT CODES

THE PROGRAM NORMALLY RECOGNIZES PROGRAM DEVICE IOT CODE X74X. TO CHANGE THE PROGRAM DEVICE IOT CODE:

- A. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0205 AND PRESS LOAD ADDRESS.
- B. SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000, SET SWITCH REGISTER BITS 3-8 TO THE DESIRED DEVICE IOT CODE, AND PRESS START.
- C. THE PROGRAM WILL CHANGE THE DEVICE IOT CODES WITHIN THE PROGRAM AND THEN HALT.
- D. PRESSING KEY CONTINUE WILL RESULT IN A START OF THE PROGRAM AT LOCATION 0200 (SEE SECTION 5.2 FOR OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS).

6. ERRORS

6.1 USEFUL ERROR INFORMATION

THE LOCATION OF ALL KNOWN HALTS CAN BE FOUND BY ACCESSING PAGE 1 OF THE PROGRAM LISTING.

ALL ERRORS FOUND WHEN RUNNING THIS TEST SHOULD BE CORRECTED BEFORE PROCEEDING ON IN THE TEST.

WHEN AN OPERATOR ENCOUNTERS AN ERROR WHEN RUNNING THIS TEST HE SHOULD, IN ALL CASES, READ THE ERROR TYPEOUT INFORMATION, NOTE THE LOCATION OF THE FAILURE, READ ALL THE INFORMATION UNDER ERRORS IN THIS DOCUMENTATION, AND THEN ACCESS THE PROGRAM LISTING FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

6.2 NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS

NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR HALTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO
TYPEOUTS OR SCOPE LOOPS ARE LISTED AND DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

ERHLT1	UNDEFINED INTERRUPT
ERHLT2	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DCLR"
ERHLT3	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DLAG"
ERHLT4	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DLCA"
ERHLT5	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DRST"
ERHLT6	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DLDC"
ERHLT7	SKIP TRAP FOR IOT "DMAN"

6.3 RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT

ALL RECOVERABLE ERRORS, FOR WHICH THERE ARE SCOPE LOOPS
AND ERROR TYPEOUTS, SHOULD RESULT IN AN ERROR HALT AT
"ERHLT9".

ERHLT9	RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT. READ INFORMATION TYPEOUT ON TTY AND ACCESS LISTNG.
--------	---

6.4 ERROR TYPEOUTS

WHEN A RECOVERABLE ERROR OCCURS THE PROGRAM WILL
PRINT AN "ERROR HEADER" WHICH WILL SPECIFY THE
PARTICULAR REGISTER IN ERROR OR TYPE OF ERROR FOUND
AT THE TIME OF THE FAILURE.

POSSIBLE "ERROR HEADERS" ARE AS FOLLOWS.

AC REGISTER ERROR
STATUS REGISTER ERROR
COMMAND REGISTER ERROR
DISK ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR
DATA BREAK ERROR
CRC REGISTER ERROR
DATA REGISTER ERROR
DISK SKIP ERROR
DISK INTERRUPT ERROR

AFTER THE "ERROR HEADER" MENTIONED ABOVE IS TYPED, THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT THE FOLLOWING ERROR INFORMATION FOUND AT THE TIME OF THE FAILURE, PERTAINING TO THE FAILURE, POSSIBLE TYPEOUTS ARE AS FOLLOWS.

PC: PROGRAM LOCATION OF THE ACTUAL FAILURE.
GD: REFERS TO THE DATA EXPECTED IN THE REGISTER OR TYPE OF TEST SPECIFIED IN THE "ERROR HEADER".
CR: CONTENTS OF THE CRC REGISTER.
ST: CONTENTS OF THE STATUS REGISTER.
DB: CONTENTS OF THE LOWER DATA REGISTER.
CM: CONTENTS OF THE COMMAND REGISTER.
DA: CONTENTS OF THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER OF THE CYLINDER, SURFACE, AND SECTOR BITS.
AD: BREAK ADDRESS OF DATA BREAK.
DT: DATA FOUND DURING DATA BREAK.
AC: CONTENTS OF THE AC REGISTER.

THE "GD;" INFORMATION TYPED OUT POINTS TO THE DATA EXPECTED IN THE REGISTER IN ERROR OR TYPE OF ERROR TYPED OUT IN THE "ERROR HEADER".

THE ERROR INFORMATION INDICATOR SUGGESTED BY THE "ERROR HEADER" (I.E. DA; FOR DISK ADDRESS ERROR, CM; FOR COMMAND REGISTER ERROR, CR; FOR CRC REGISTER ERROR, ETC.), IS THE ACTUAL CONTENTS OF THAT PARTICULAR REGISTER. ERROR INFORMATION OTHER THAN THAT SUGGESTED BY THE "ERROR HEADER" IS THE SOFTWARE INFORMATION LOADED INTO THAT REGISTER PRIOR TO THE FAILURE,(NOTE: "ST;" STATUS ALWAYS INDICATES THE ACTUAL CONTENTS.)

TO TYPEOUT THE ACTUAL CONTENTS OF THE CRC, STATUS, LOWER DATA, COMMAND, AND SURFACE AND SECTOR REGISTERS, AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT LOCATION "ERHLT9", SET SWR3=1 AND PRESS KEY CONTINUE.

6.5 SCOPE LOOPS

THERE ARE SCOPE LOOPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL ERRORS RESULTING IN AN ERROR HALT AT "ERHLT9".

TO ENTER SCOPE LOOP, INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT, AND INHIBIT ERROR HALT, AFTER AN ERROR HALT AT "ERHLT9", SET SWR0=1 AND PRESS KFY CONTINUE.

IF THE SCOPE LOOP IS WORKING CORRECTLY AND IF THE TEST IS STILL FAILING THE TTY BELL SHOULD RING, SET SWR2=1 TO INHIBIT THE TTY BELL.

6.6 TYPICAL ERROR TYPEOUTS

THE FOLLOWING IS A TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF AN "ERROR HEADER" AND TYPEOUT THAT COULD HAVE OCCURRED IF A DISK IOT FAILED TO CLEAR THE AC REGISTER.

AC REGISTER ERROR
PC:1541 GD:0000 AC:0100

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN "ERROR HEADER" AND TYPEOUT THAT COULD HAVE OCCURRED WHEN READING THE COMMAND REGISTER.

COMMAND REGISTER ERROR
PC:2100 GD:0222 CM:0200

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN "ERROR HEADER" AND TYPEOUT THAT COULD HAVE OCCURRED IF THE DISK SKIP IOT FAILED TO SKIP.

DISK SKIP ERROR
PC:3332

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF AN "ERROR HEADER" AND TYPEOUT THAT COULD HAVE OCCURRED ON A WRITE DATA BREAK.

DATA BREAK ERROR
PC:4453 GD:5252 CM:4000 AD:7777 DT:5250

7. RESTRICTIONS

THE PROGRAM IS ONLY OPERATIONAL IN FIELD 0.

IF THE DRIVES ARE CABLED TO THE RK8E CONTROL LOGIC, THE AC POWER TO THE DRIVES MUST BE ON AND THE DRIVES MUST BE SET TO THE LOAD POSITION.

8.

TROUBLE SHOOTING INFORMATION

IOT

FUNCTION

6741 DSKP

"SKIP" SKIP IF TRANSFFR DONE FLAG
OR ERROR FLAG IS SET.

6742 DCLR

"CLEAR" FUNCTION IS REGULATED BY
AC BITS 10 AND 11, THE AC IS THEN
CLEARED.

AC10 AC11

---- ----

0 0

CLEAR THE AC AND STATUS REGISTER.

0 1

CLEAR THE AC, CONTROL, AND MAJOR
REGISTERS. THIS INSTRUCTION WILL
STOP THE CONTROL EVEN IF IT IS
WRITING A HEADER. THIS IS THE ONLY
INSTRUCTION THAT WILL CLEAR
MAINTENANCE MODE.

1 0

CLEAR AC, RECALIBRATE DISK DRIVE,
AND CLEAR STATUS REGISTER.

6743 DLAG

"LOAD DISK ADDRESS AND GO" LOAD THE
DISK CYLINDER, SURFACE, AND SECTOR
FROM THE AC, CLEAR THE AC, AND DO
THE COMMAND IN THE COMMAND REGISTER.

AC

--

0-6

CYLINDER

7

SURFACE (1= UPPER) (0= LOWER)

8-11

SECTOR

6744 DLCA

"LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS" LOAD THE
CURRENT ADDRESS FROM AC, THE AC
IS THEN CLEARED.

AC

--

0-11

CURRENT ADDRESS

6745 DRST

"READ STATUS" CLEAR THE AC AND
READ THE CONTENTS OF THE STATUS
REGISTER INTO THE AC.

AC

--

0

TRANSFER DONE

1

READY TO SEEK, READ, OR WRITE.

2

NOT USED

3

SEEK FAIL

4

DISK FILE READY

5

CONTROL BUSY ERROR

6

TIME OUT ERROR

7

WRITE LOCK ERROR

8

CRC ERROR

9

DATA RATE ERROR

10

DRIVE STATUS ERROR

11

CYLINDER ADDRESS ERROR

6746 DLDC

"LOAD COMMAND" LOAD THE COMMAND
REGISTER FROM AC, CLEAR THE AC,
AND CLEAR THE STATUS REGISTER.

AC

--

0-2=0

READ DATA

0-2=1

READ ALL

0-2=2

WRITE LOCK

0-2=3

SEEK ONLY

0-2=4

WRITE DATA

0-2=5

WRITE ALL

0-2=6

NOT USED

0-2=7

NOT USED

3

ENABLE INTERRUPT

4

ENABLE SET TRANSFER DONE ON SEEK DONE

5

HALF BLOCK 128 WORDS

6

EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS

7

EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS

8

EXTENDED MEMORY ADDRESS

9

UNIT SELECT

10

UNIT SELECT

11

EXTENDED CYLINDER ADDRESS

6747 DMAN

"MAINTENANCE IOT" LOAD THE
MAINTENANCE REGISTER FROM THE AC. THE
FUNCTION IS REGULATED BY THE AC BITS.
MAINTENANCE MODE CAN ONLY BE CLEARED
BY DCLR "CLEAR CONTROL".

AC

--

- 0 ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
- 1 ENABLE SHIFT TO LOWER BUFFER
- 2 AC BIT 10, CRC REGISTER, AND THE LOWER DATA BUFFER ARE CONNECTED AS A SHIFT REGISTER. AC BIT 10 DATA SHIFTS TO THE CRC, THE CRC SHIFTS TO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER.
- 3 SHIFT COMMAND REGISTER TO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER.
- 4 SHIFT THE SURFACE AND SECTOR REGISTER TO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER.
- 5 SHIFT AC 10 DATA TO THE UPPER DATA BUFFER. THE UPPER BUFFER SHOULD SINK IN THE SILO WHEN FULL.
- 6 ONE SINGLE CYCLE BREAK REQUEST. DIRECTION IS REGULATED BY FUNCTION IN THE COMMAND REGISTER.
- 7 CLEAR AC THEN READ THE LOWER DATA BUFFER TO THE AC.
- 8 NOT USED.
- 9 NOT USED.
- 10 USED AS DATA WITH OTHER BITS IN THE MAINTENANCE MODE.
- 11 NOT USED.

9. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE RK8E DISKLESS CONTROL TEST IS BASICALLY A STATIC REGISTER AND IOT TEST ON THE RK8E DISK CONTROL LOGIC NOT REQUIRING THE USE OF THE DISK DRIVE. SINGLE CYCLE BREAKS ARE ALSO EXECUTED TO AND FROM THE CONTROL LOGIC.

THE PROGRAM IS DIVIDED INTO MANY SEPARATE INDIVIDUAL SUBTESTS, WHICH WILL TEST DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE CONTROL LOGIC. THE SUBTESTS ARE ARRANGED IN SUCH A MANNER TO TEST THE EASIEST FUNCTIONS FIRST, PRECEEDING EACH SUBTEST, IN THE LISTING, IS A SHORT EXPLANATION OF THE TEST AND LOGIC TESTED.

A BRIEF EXPLANATION OF SUBTESTS AND PROGRAM FLOW IS
AS FOLLOWS:

A. SETUP

SETUP POINTERS AND RETURNS FOR CURRENT FIELD, AMOUNT
OF EXTENDED FIELDS, AND INTERRUPT SERVICE.

B. TST0-TST3

VERIFY REGISTERS AND CONTROL FLIP-FLOPS WERE CLEARED
BY "CLR ALL" AT START OF TEST. (NOTE: "CLR ALL" GENERATED
BY KEY START ON MOST PDP-8'S OR KEYS CLEAR AND THEN
CONTINUE ON A PDP-8/E, 8/F OR 8/M.)

C. TST4

VERIFY ALL DRIVES ARE SET TO "LOAD" OR WERE
DISCONNECTED FROM CONTROL AT START OF TEST.

D. TST5

VERIFY "DSKP" DISK SKIP IOT DOESN'T AFFECT AC REGISTER.

E. TST6-TST9

VERIFY THAT IOTS "DLCA LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS", "DLDC LOAD
COMMAND", "DLAG LOAD DISK ADDRESS", AND "DCLK CLEAR CONTROL
FUNCTION" DO CLEAR THE AC REGISTER AFTER THEIR EXECUTION.

F. TST10-TST14

VERIFY LOADING, CLEARING, AND READING THE COMMAND REGISTER
USING VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS

G. TST15-TST28

VERIFY LOADING, CLEARING, AND READING THE DISK ADDRESS
REGISTER USING VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS.

H. TST29-TST30

VERIFY LOADING, CLEARING, AND READING THE COMMAND REGISTER
USING VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS

I. TST31

VERIFY LOADING, CLEARING, AND READING THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER.

J. TST32-TST33

VERIFY "DMAN MAINTENANCE IOT" DOES NOT EFFECT AC REGISTER.

K. TST34-TST35

VERIFY MAINTENANCE MODE CAN BE SET AND CLEARED CORRECTLY.

L. TST36-TST40

VERIFY LOADING, READING, AND CLEARING THE CRC REGISTER USING VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS.

M. TST41-TST48

VERIFY LOADING, READING, AND CLEARING THE BUFFER REGISTERS USING VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS

N. TST49-TST76

VERIFY SETTING AND CLEARING VARIOUS STATUS REGISTER BITS, ERROR FLAGS, SKIP FUNCTIONS, AND INTERRUPT FUNCTIONS.

O. TST77-TST100

VERIFY READ AND WRITE MAINTENANCE DATA BREAKS TO AND FROM CONTROL USING VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS IN CURRENT FIELD.

P. TST101-TST105

VERIFY READ AND WRITE MAINTENANCE DATA BREAKS TO AND FROM CONTROL USING VARIOUS DATA PATTERNS IN ALL EXISTING EXTENDED R/W MEMORY FIELDS.

Q. TYPE PASS COMPLETE AND LOOP TO TST4.

10. CONSOLE PACKAGE ADDENDUM

10.1. DESCRIPTION

THE CONSOLE PACKAGE HAS BEEN ADDED TO THIS DIAGNOSTIC TO ALLOW THE PROGRAM TO RUN WITH NO HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER AND TO HAVE COMMUNICATIONS WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC VIA A TERMINAL. THE DIAGNOSTIC CAN BE RUN IN TWO MODES WITH THE CONSOLE PACKAGE . 1) RUNNING WITH THE CONSOLE PACKAGE ACTIVE - THIS ALLOWS THE OPERATOR CONTROL OF THE DIAGNOSTIC THROUGH THE TERMINAL. THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL ASK FOR THE VALUE OF THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER,BEFORE CONTINUING WITH EXECUTION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. ALL ERRORS AND PASS COMPLETES WILL BE PRINTED AT THE TERMINAL. NO HALTS WILL BE EXECUTED.
2) CONSOLE PACKAGE NOT ACTIVE-THIS WILL RESULT IN THE NORMAL STANDALONE OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM AS DISCRIBED IN SECTIONS 1 THROUGH 9 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

10.2 RESTRICTIONS

- 1) RUNNING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE REQUIRES THAT THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER BE USED.
- 2) ONCE RUNNING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE NONACTIVE AND NOW DESIRE TO RUN IT ACTIVE. ONE MUST RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC AND INITILIZE FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE.

10.3 INITIALIZATION

FOR A ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

- 1.) SET LOCATION 21 BIT0=0 TO INDTCATE USE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER.
- 2.) SET LOCATION 22 BIT3=1 TO INDICATE CONSOLE PACKAGE ACTIVE.

FOR A NON ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

- 1.) SET LOCATION 21 BIT0=1 TO INDICATE NOT TO USE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER, BUT TO USE HARDWARE SWITCHES.
- 2.) SET LOCATION 22 BIT3=0 TO INDICATE CONSOLE PACKAGE NOT ACTIVE.

10.4 CONTROL CHARACTERS

CONTROL CHARACTERS ARE USED TO GIVE THE OPERATOR THE ABILITY TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS.
NOTE: THE PROGRAM WILL RESPOND TO THE CONTROL CHARACTER IN FIVE (5) SECONDS OR LESS.

CONTROL C

----- THIS WILL START THE LOADER THAT IS IN LOCATION 7600.

CONTROL R

----- THIS WILL RESTART THE PROGRAM AND REASK THE SWITCH REGISTER QUESTION AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.2.

CONTROL E

----- THIS WILL CONTINUE THE PROGRAM FROM AN ERROR IF ALLOWED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC OR FROM A WAITING STATEMENT.

CONTROL L

----- THIS WILL SWITCH THE TERMINAL MESSAGES FROM THE DISPLAY TO A LINE PRINTER. TO RESTORE THE MESSAGES ON THE TERMINAL CONTROL L MUST BE TYPED AGAIN. IF NO PRINTER IS AVAILABLE AND CONTROL L IS TYPED THE RESULT WILL BE THAT THE CONSOLE PACKAGE WILL WAIT FOR CONTROL C OR R. THE CONTROL L WILL OUTPUT TO THE LINE PRINTER AND THE PROGRAM WILL ATTEMPT TO CONTINUE AS IF A CONTROL E WAS TYPED IN.

CONTROL D

----- THIS WILL ALLOW THE ABILITY TO CHANGE THE SWITCH REGISTER DURING PROGRAM OPERATION. TYPING THIS CHARACTER WILL RESULT IN AN INTERROGATION OF THE SWITCH REGISTER QUESTION AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 10.6.

CONTROL S

----- THIS WILL STOP PROGRAM EXECUTION AND WAIT IN A LOOP FOR A CONTINUE. THE ONLY WAY TO CONTINUE WILL BE TO TYPE A CONTROL U, R OR C . THIS IS A NONPRINTING CHARACTER.

CONTROL Q

----- THIS IS TO CONTINUE A PROGRAM AFTER A CONTROL S IS TYPED. THIS IS A NONPRINTING CHARACTER.

10.5 WAITING MESSAGE

THE WAITING MESSAGE IS USED TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TIME TO MAKE A DECISION AS TO WHAT CONTROL CHARACTER TO TYPE. THIS MESSAGE MAY APPEAR AT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IF THE HALT ON PASS BIT IS SET. THE CONTROL CHARACTERS MAY NOW BE USED TO PERFORM THE NEEDED FUNCTION.

THE WAITING MESSAGE MAY BE PRINTED AFTER A ERROR MESSAGE IF THE HALT ON ERROR BIT IS SET. HERE AGAIN THE CONTROL CHARACTERS MAY BE USED.
THE WAITING MESSAGE MAY BE PRINTED IF OPERATOR INTERVENTION IS REQUIRED.

10.6 SWITCH REGISTER MESSAGE

THIS MESSAGE IS USED TO SETUP THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER BEFORE PROGRAM EXECUTION TAKES PLACE. THE SWITCH REGISTER IS SETUP WHEN THE FOURTH CHARACTER IS ENTERED OR A CARRIAGE RETURN IS TYPED

SR=0000 4000

UNDER SCORING INDICATES OPERATOR RESPONCE

10.7 END OF PASS

AN INDICATION WILL BE GIVEN WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC HAS MADE A SUCESSFULL PASS. THE PRINT OUT WILL INDICATE THE DIAGNOSTIC MAINDEC NUMBER THE WORD PASS AND A FOUR DIGIT PASS NUMBER. A PASS WILL BE A TIME PERIOD RATHER THAN A PROGRAM PASS OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE TIME PERIOD WILL BE IN THE RANGE OF ONE (1) TO FIVE (5) MINUTES. IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MAKES A PROGRAM PASS IN THE 1 TO 5 MINUTE RANGE THEN THE PASS COUNT WILL BE THE SAME AS THE NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES. IF THE PROGRAM MAKES A PROGRAM PASS IN LESS THEN ONE MINUTE THEN THE PASS COUNT WILL NOT BE THE SAME AS THE PASS COUNTER THE PASS COUNTER WILL REFLECT MORE THEN ON PROGRAM PASS.
THE NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES REQUIRED FOR "A PASS MESSAGE CAN BE FOUND IN LOCATION 0246.

IF HALT AT END OF PASS IS SET THEN THE PASS MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AND A WAITING STATEMENT WILL ALSO BE PRINTED.
A CONTROL CHARACTER IS NEEDED TO CONTINUE FROM THIS MESSAGE.
THE FORMAT OF THE END OF PASS MESSAGE IS

NAME PASS 0001

10.8 ERRORS

THE STANDARD ERROR REPORTS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 6
OF THIS DOCUMENT WILL BE USED.

10.9 SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS

THE STANDARD SWITCH SETTINGS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4
OF THIS DOCUMENT WILL BE USED.

10.10 PARAMETER CONTROL WORDS

THE CONSOLE PACKAGE USES THE LOCATIONS 20 21 22 FOR THE
FOLLOWING PURPOSES.

LOCATION 20
PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER

LOCATION 21
HARDWARE IDENTIFIER 1

LOCATION 22
HARDWARE IDENTIFIER 2

LOCATION 0021

BIT	OCTAL VALUE	FUNCTION WHEN 0	FUNCTION WHEN 1
0	4000	USE PSEUDO SWITCHES	USE HARDWARE SWITCHES
1	2000	NO OPTION 1	HAS OPTION 1
2	1000	NO OPTION 2	HAS OPTION 2
3	400	NO 8A SIMULATOR	HAS 8A SIMULATOR
4	200	NO OPTION SIMULATOR	HAS OPTION SIMULATOR
5	100	NOT ON 8A XOR	ON 8A XOR
6	40	NOT PDP8-E TYPE CPU	PDP8-E TYPE CPU

7-11

8A MEMORY SIZE EX. 1K=00
 2K=01
 7K=06
 32K=31

LOCATION 0022

BIT	OCTAL VALUE	FUNCTION WHEN 0	FUNCTION WHEN 1
0	4000	NOT ON ACT8A LINE	ON ACT 8A LINE
1	2000	NOT ON ACT 8E LINE	ON ACT 8E LINE
2	1000	NOT YET DEFINED	
3	400	DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE	ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE

10.11 LOCATION CHANGES

THE FOLLOWING FIELD 1 LOCATIONS CAN BE CHANGED TO MEET THE SPECIFIC NEED FOR MODIFICATION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC.

0246 IS THE LOCATION FOR THE VALUE OF THE NUMBER OF PROGRAM PASSES NEED TO PRINT THE END OF PASS MESSAGE,

1037 IS THE LOCATION SET FOR THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS AFTER A CRLF SET TO FOUR (4)

11. APT-8 HOOKS

TWO INTERFACES HAVE BEEN PROVIDED WHICH ALLOW THIS DIAGNOSTIC TO RUN UNDER THE STANDARD APT-8 SYSTEM. THESE CONSIDERATIONS ARE:

1. ERROR INTERFACE

2. TIMING INTERFACE

EACH WILL BE EXPLAINED IN MORE DETAIL.

11.2 SET-UP

ONLY HARDWARE CONFIGURATION WORD 2 NEED BE ESTABLISHED AT PROGRAM START UP. BIT ZERO (0) MUST BE SET TO A ONE (1) TO INDICATE THAT THE PROGRAM IS TO RUN UNDER APT-8.

11.3 APT-8 INTERFACES

11.3.1. TIMING

APT-8 IS NOTIFIED OF PROGRAM RUN WITHIN A .2 SEC TO 2.0 SEC WINDOW WHEN USED WITH A 1.2 MICROSECOND MEMORY CYCLE TIME. THIS WINDOW WAS ESTABLISHED SO THAT IF RUN ON THE SLOWER MOS MEMORY THE DIAGNOSTIC WOULD NOT CAUSE A TIMEOUT ERROR ON THE APT-8 SYSTEM.

11.3.2 ERRORS

WHEN ON APT-8 ALL ERRORS ARE CONSIDERED FATAL. WHEN REPORTING AN ERROR ONLY THE ERROR PC IS REPORTED TO APT. ERRORS WHICH CAUSE A SYSTEM HALT ARE NOT REPORTED. THESE ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY A TIMEOUT ERROR ON APT. THE ACTUAL ERROR CAN BE DETERMINED BY EXAMINING THE AC AT THE TIME OF THE HALT.

PROGRAMMED HALTS ARE EXPLAINED EARLIER IS THIS
DOCUMENT.

12. PROGRAM LISTING

```

1      /
2      /PK8E DISKLESS CONTROL TEST
3      /
4      /MAINREC=08=DHRKA=E=L
5      /
6      /COPYRIGHT (C) 1972, 1975 DIGITAL EQUIP. CORP.
7      /
8      /MAYNARD, MASS. 01754.
9      /
10     0081      FIELD  1
11     /
12
13     /CONSOL SRC -V2-R0- CONSOLE PACKAGE
14
15
16     /LAS# CALL C8CKSW OR JMS XC8SW
17     /THIS WILL READ THE SWITCH REGISTER FROM THE PLACE SPECIFIED
18     /BY LOCATION 20 BIT 0.
19
20
21     /THE PROGRAM SHOULD CHECK FOR A CONTROL CHARACTER FROM THE TERMINAL
22     /EVERY FIVE(5) SECONDS OR SOONER.
23
24     /LOCATIONS THAT NEED TO BE SET UP FOR USING THE CONSOLE PACKAGE.
25
26     /CNTRAL IN XC8PASS THIS LOCATION DETERMINES THE NUMBER OF
27     /PROGRAM COMPLETIONS THAT ARE NEEDED BEFORE THE PASS MESSAGE IS TYPED
28     /THE VALUE SHOULD PUT THE PASS MESSAGE OUT IN THE RANGE OF 1 TO 5 MINUTES,
29     /THIS SHOULD BE A POSITIVE NUMBER.
30
31     /C8STRT THIS IS FOUND IN CNTRL ROUTINE CONTROL R PART
32     /IT IS THE RETURN WHEN CONTROL R IS ENTERED (RESTART PROGRAM)
33     /THE RETURN JUMPS TO XDSW WHICH CONTAINS C8STRT SO PUT THE LABEL C8STRT
34     /WHERE YOU WANT TO RESTART THE PROGRAM.
35
36
37     /SETUP1 IN XC8ERP THIS IS THE MASK BIT FOR HALT ON ERROR
38     /PLACE THE CORRECT BIT IN THIS LOCATION FOR HALTING ON ERRORS.
39
40     /SETUP2 IN XC8PASS THIS IS THE MASK FOR HALT A END OF PASS.
41
42     /THE CALL TABLE IS A CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLY.
43     /TO ASSEMBLE THE CALL REMOVE THE / BEFORE CONSOL=0.
44     /IN COMBINING THE CONSOL PACKAGE TO A DIAGNOSTIC,
45     /THE CALL TABLE IS TO BE AT THE BEGINNING OF A PROGRAM.
46
47
48     0080      CONSOL=0
49     6661      PSKF#   6661
50     6662      PCLF#   6662
51     6663      PSKE#   6663
52     6664      PSTB#   6664
53     6665      PSIE#   6665
54     6004      GTF#    6004
55     7701      ACL#    7701

```

```

56     6007      CAF#    6007
57     7421      MQL#    7421
58     7501      MOA#    7501
59
60     0020      *20
61
62     0020  0000  F1SWR, 0          /PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
63     0021  0000  F1OP1, 0          /CONTROL 1
64     0022  0000  F1OP2, 0          /CONTROL 2
65
66
67     IFDEF CONSOL <
68
69
70     0024      *24
71
72     4424      C8PASS= JMS I
73     0280      XC8PAS
74     4425      C8CKSW= JMS I
75     0262      XC8SW
76     4426      C8TTYI= JMS I
77     0026  0272  XC8TTY
78     4427      C8CNTR= JMS I
79     0027  0400  XC8CNT
80     4430      C8PRNT= JMS I
81     0030  0303  XC8PNT
82     4431      C8SWIT= JMS I
83     0031  0656  XC8PSW
84     4432      C8OCTA= JMS I
85     0032  1000  XC8OCT
86     4433      CACRLF= JMS I
87     0033  1023  XCACRL
88     4434      CRECHO= JMS I
89     0034  1063  XC8ECH
90     4435      C8TYPE= JMS I
91     0035  1077  XC8TYP
92     4436      C8ERR= JMS I
93     0036  1267  XC8ERR
94     4437      C8INQU= JMS I
95     0037  0635  XC8ING
96     4440      C8CKPA= JMS I
97     0040  1041  XC8CKP
98     4441      C8PAUS= JMS I
99     0041  0337  XC8PAU
100
101
102
103     ****
104     /*20          /PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
105
106
107     /*21          /HARDWARE INDICATORS
108     /4000=USE FRONT PANEL SWITCH REGISTER
109     /9000=USE THE PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER LOC,20
110
111     /*22          /SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

```

```

111          /400=CONSOL PACKAGE SET ACTIVE
112          /#000=CONSOL PACKAGE SFT DEACTIVE
113
114          /*23             /RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
115
116      0200 *200
117      ****
118      /C8PASS
119      /THIS IS CALLED AT THE END OF EACH PROGRAM COMPLETION
120      /THE VALUE OF** CNTVAL** WILL BE DETERMINED BY THE TIME IT TAKES
121      /THE PROGRAM TO COMPLETE THIS MANY C8PASS TO BE IN THE 1 TO 4 MINUTE
122      /RANGE
123      /      C8PASS=JMS  XC8PAS
124      /EX. OF CALL      C8PASS
125      /          HLT           /HALT IF NON CONSOL PACKAGE
126      JMP     START1        /CONTINUE RUNNING THIS PROGRAM
127
128
129      /RETURN TO LOCATION CALL PLUS ONE WITH THE AC=0 IF NON CONSOL PACKAGE AND HALT
130      /IF CONTINUE TO RUN THEN RETURN TO CALL PLUS2 AC=0
131      /THE LOCATION SETUP2 IS THE MASK BIT FOR THE HALT AT END OF PASS
132      /CHECK THAT IT IS CORRECT FOR THE CURRENT PROGRAM
133
134      /CALLS USED BY XC8PAS ARE  CHKCLA=XC8CRLF-XC80CTA-XC8SW=XC8PNT=XC8INQ=
135
136
137      0200 0000 XC8PAS, 0
138      0201 7200 CLA
139      0202 4777*   JMS  CHKCLA      /IS WORD 22 BIT 3 ACTIVE CONSOLE?
140      0203 5212 JMP  DOPACK      /IS CLASSIC
141      0204 4776*   JMS  C8GET      /GET ALL REGISTERS,
142      0205 4262 JMS  XC8SW      /DEACTIVE CONSOL CHECK SR SETTING
143      0206 0375 AND  (400)      /FOR HALT ON END OF C8PASS
144      0207 7640 SZA CLA      /1= HALT 0 CONTINUE
145      0210 5600 JMP I  XC8PAS      /GO TO HALT
146      0211 5230 JMP  C8BY1      /CONTINUE ON RUNNING PROGRAM
147      0212 4232 DOPACK, JMS  CKCOUT      /CLASS CHECK C8PASS COUNT
148      0213 5230 JMP  C8BY1      /C8PASS COUNT NOT DONE REDO PROGRAM
149      0214 2250 ISZ  PASCNT      /C8PASS COUNT DONE SET C8PASS COUNT
150      0215 4774*   JMS  XC8CRLF
151      0216 4303 JMS  XC8PNT      /C8PNT BUFFER
152      0217 0753 MESPAS      /
153      0220 1250 TAD  PASCNT      /GET NUMBER
154      0221 4773*   JMS  XC80CTA      /CONVERT IT TO ASCII
155      0222 4774*   JMS  XC8CRLF      /DO A CARRIAGE RETURN
156      0223 4776*   JMS  C8GET      /GET ALL REGISTERS,
157      0224 4262 JMS  XC8SW      /CHECK A HALT AT END OF C8PASS
158      0225 0375 AND  (400)      /MASK BIT
159      0226 7640 SZA CLA      /HALT #1 NO SKIP CONTINUE #0
160      0227 4772*   JMS  XC8INO      /STOP PROGRAM EXECUTION-LOOK FOR INPUT
161      0230 2200 C8BY1, ISZ  XC8PAS      /BUMP RETURN
162      0231 5600 JMP I  XC8PAS
163
164      0232 0000 CKCOUT, 0
165      0233 1251 TAD  DOSET      /CHECK IF SET UP NEEDED
166      0234 7640 SZA CLA      /#0=SET UP C8PASS COUNT VALUE

```

```

166
167      0235 5242 JMP  NOSET      /1=C8PASS COUNT VALUE OK
168      0236 1252 TAD  CNTVAL      /C8PASS COUNT VALUE ON
169      0237 7040 CHA
170      0240 3247 DCA  DOCNT      /GET COUNT VALUE FOR THIS PROG
171      0241 2251 ISZ  DOSET      /SET TO NEGATIVE
172      0242 2247 NOSET, ISZ  DOSET      /STORE IN HERE
173      0243 5230 JMP  C8BY1      /INDICATE VALUE SET UP
174      0244 3251 DCA  DOSET      /COUNT THE NUMBER OF PASSES
175      0245 2232 ISZ  CKCOUT      /EXIT FOR ANOTHER PASS
176      0246 5632 JMP I  CKCOUT      /SET TO C8PNT C8PASS
177      0247 0000 DOCNT, 0      /BUMP RETURN FOR
178      0250 0000 PASCNT, 0      /C8PASS C8TYPE OUT
179      0251 0000 DOSET, 0
180      0252 0000 CNTVAL, 0
181      0253 0410 MESPAS, TEXT  "DHRKAE  PASS "
182      0254 2213
183      0255 0105
184      0256 4840
185      0257 2061
186      0260 2323
187      0261 4F00
188
189
190      ****
191      /C8CKSW
192      /THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED INPLACE OF A READ THE SWITCHES LAS.
193      /ROUTINE THAT WILL CHECK WHERE TO READ THE
194      /C8 SWITCHES FROM IE, FROM PANEL OR PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
195      /THE SELECTION IS DETERMINED BY THE STATE OF BIT 0 IN LOCATION 21.
196
197      /C8CKSW=          JMS XC8SW
198      /EX.   JMS  XC8SW      /READ THE C8SWIT REGISTER
199      /RETURN WITH THE CONTENTS OF SWITCH REGISTER
200
201      /RETURN TO NEXT LOCATION FOLLOWING CALL WITH THE AC= TO VALUE OF C8SWIT SETTING
202
203      /CALLS USED ARE=XC8CKPA-
204
205      0262 0000 XC8SW, 0
206      0263 4771*   JMS  XC8CKPA      /GO CHECK THE IF ANY CONTROL
207      0264 7000 NOP
208      0265 1921 TAD  21      /GET WD FOR INDICATOR
209      0266 7710 SPA CLA      /CHECK IF FROM PANEL 400P
210      0267 7614 7614      /DO LAS AND SKIP GET FROM PANEL WITH LAS
211      0270 1920 TAD  20      /PSEUDO SWITCH
212      0271 5662 JMP I  XC8SW      /EXIT WITH STATUS BIT IN AC.
213
214      ****

```

```

215
216      /C8TTYI
217      /THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOK FOR A INPUT FROM THE TERMINAL
218      /AND REMOVE ANY PARITY BITS, THEN MAKE IT 8 BIT ASCII.
219      /
220      C8TTYI= JMS XC8TTYI           /READ CHAR FROM THE CONSOL DEVICE
221      /                                         /RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC CONTAINS THE CHAR
222
223
224      /CALLS USED -NONE- BUT C8CHAR IS OFF PAGE AND IN ROUTINE CALLED XC8ECHO
225
226      /
227      /
228      0272 0000 XC8TTY, 0
229      0273 6031 KSF          /LOOK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG
230      0274 5273 JMP .-1
231      0275 6036 KRB          /GET CHAR
232      0276 0370 AND (177    /MASK FOR 7 BITS
233      0277 1367 TAD (200    /ADD THE EIGHTH BIT
234      0300 3766* DCA C8CHAR /STORE IT
235      0301 1766* TAD C8CHAR /C8CHAR
236      0302 5672 JMP I XC8TTY /EXIT
237
238
239
240      ****
241
242      /C8PRNT
243
244      /THIS ROUTINE WILL TYPE THE CONTENTS OF THE C8 PRINT BUFFER, THE LOCATION
245      /OF THE BUFFER WILL BE IN THE ADDRS FOLLOWING THE CALL. PRINTING OF THE BUFFER
246      /WILL STOP WHEN A 00 CHAR IS DETECTED. CHARACTERS ARE PACKED 2 PER WORD.
247
248      /      C8PRNT= JMS XC8PNT
249
250
251      /EX.      JMS      XC8PNT          /C8PRNT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOLLOWING BUFFER
252      /               MESS77          /LOCATION OF C8PRNT BUFFER
253
254      /C8PRNT WILL USE THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL AS THE POINTER FOR THE
255      /C8PRNT ROUTINE, RETURN TO CALL PLUS TWO WITH AC= 0
256
257      /CALLS USED ARE=XC8TYPE-XC8PNT
258
259
260
261      0303 0000 XC8PNT, 0
262      0304 7300 CLA CLL
263      0305 1703 TAD I XC8PNT          /GET C8PRNT BUFFERS STARTING LOCATION
264      0306 3336 DCA PTSTOP          /STORE IN PTSTOP
265      0307 2303 ISZ XC8PNT          /BUMP RETURN
266      0310 1736 C8D01, TAD I PTSTOP /GET DATA WORD
267      0311 0365 AND (7700    /MASK FOR LEFT BYTE
268      0312 7450 SNA              /CHECK IF 00 TERMINATE
269      0313 5703 JMP I XC8PNT          /EXIT

```

```

270      0314 7500 SMA          /IS AC MINUS
271      0315 7020 CML          /MAKE CHAR A 300 AFTER ROTATE
272      0316 7001 IAC          /MAKE CHAR A 200 AFTER ROTATE
273      0317 7012 RTP
274      0320 7012 RTP
275      0321 7012 RTR
276      0322 4764* JMS      XC8TYPE          /PUT CHAR IN BITS 4-11 MAKE IT 8 BIT ASCII
277      0323 1736 TAD I PTSTOP          /C8PRNT IT ON CONSOLE
278      0324 0363 AND (0877    /GET DATA WORD
279      0325 7450 SNA              /MASK FOR RIGHT BYTE
280      0326 5703 JMP I XC8PNT          //EXIT
281      0327 1362 TAD (3740    /ADD FUDGE FACTOR TO DETERMINE IF 200
282      0330 7500 SMA          /OR 300 IS TO BE ADD TO CHAR
283      0331 1361 TAD (100     /ADD 100
284      0332 1360 TAD (240     /ADD 200
285      0333 4764* JMS      XC8TYPE          /C8TYPE ONLY BITS 4-11
286      0334 2336 ISZ PTSTOP          /BUMP POINTER FOR NEXT WORD
287      0335 5310 JMP C8D01          /DO AGAIN
288      0336 0000 PTSTOP, 0          /STOR FOR C8PRNT BUFFER
289      ****
290
291
292      /C8PAUS
293      /THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK IF THE CONSOL PACKAGE IS ACTIVE, IF ACTIVE
294      /IT WILL RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC= 0, AND DO THAT INSTRUCTION.
295      /IF THE CONSOL PACKAGE IS NOT ACTIVE THE CALL WILL BE REPLACED
296      /WITH A 7402 HALT AND THEN RETURN TO THE HALT.
297
298      /      C8PAUS= JMS XC8PAU
299      /
300      /
301      /EX.      JMS      XC8PAUS          /CHECK IF ON ACTIVE CONSOL IF NOT HALT HERE
302      /               ANYTHING          /RETURN HERE IF ON ACTIVE CONSOL
303      /
304      /
305
306      /CALLS USED ARE =CHKCLA-
307
308
309
310      0337 0000 XC8PAU, 0
311      0340 7300 CLA CLL
312      0341 4777* JMS      CHKCLA          /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
313      0342 5350 JMP C8D03          /GO DO CONSOL PART RETURN CALL +1
314      0343 7440 CMA              /DEACTIVE CONSOL PACKAGE PUT HALT IN CALL
315      0344 1337 TAD XC8PAU          /GET CORRECT RETURN ADDRS
316      0345 3337 DCA XC8PAU          /SET UP RETURN
317      0346 1357 TAD (7402    /GET CODE FOR HALT
318      0347 3737 DCA I XC8PAU          /PUT HALT IN CALL LOCATION
319      0350 5737 C8D03, JMP I XC8PAU          /GO TO HALT OR RETURN TO NEXT LOCATION
320
321
322      0357 7402
323      0360 0240
324      0361 0100

```

```

325 0362 3748
326 0363 6677
327 0364 1677
328 0365 7700
329 0366 1075
330 0367 9200
331 0370 6177
332 0371 1041
333 0372 6635
334 0373 1000
335 0374 1023
336 0375 8400
337 0376 6524
338 0377 1200
339 0400 PAGE
340 ****
341
342 /C8CNTR
343 /THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK FOR THE PRESENCE OF CONTROL CHARACTERS
344 /IT WILL CHECK FOR THE FOLLOWING CHAR C-R-Q-L-S
345 / C8CNTR: JMS XC8CNT
346
347 /EX.   JMS      XC8CNTR          /CHECK FOR CONTROL CHARACTER
348 /     JMP      ANYTHING        /LOC FOLLOWING CALL IS FOR CONTINUING THE PROGRAM
349 /     JMP      ANYTHING        /LOC. IS FOR RETURN IF INMODE SET AND NOT CNTRL CHAR
350 /
351
352 /RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS ONE IF CONTINUE
353 /RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS TWO IF INMODE SET AND NOT CONTROL CHAR
354 /RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS TWO IF INMODE IS NOT SET AND NO
355 /CONTROL CHAR ., THIS WILL PRINT THE CHARACTER AND A ?
356 /CLEAR THE AC AND RETURN CALL+2.
357
358 /CALLS USED ARE-CHKCLA-XC8TYPE-XC8CRLF-C8GET=UPAROW=XC8TYI-XC8PSW-
359 /
360 /
361 /
362 0400 8800 XC8CNT, 0
363 0401 3777* DCA ACSAVE      /SAVE THE AC
364 0402 4776* JMS CHKCLA      /CHECK LOC.22 BIT3 FOR CONSOLE BIT
365 0403 5206  JMP .+3         /ON ACTIVE CONSOLE
366 0404 1777* TAD ACSAVE      /DEACTIVE CONSOLE GET AC FOR RETURN
367 0405 5600  JMP I XC8CNT      /EXIT NOT ON ACTIVE CONSOLE
368 0406 6004  GTF
369 0407 3775* DCA FLSAVE
370 0410 7501  MOA
371 0411 3774* DCA MGSAVE      /SAVE THE MG
372 0412 3255  DCA INDEXA      /SET DISPLACEMENT INTO TABLE B
373 0413 1257  TAD XTABLEA      /GET ADDRS OF TABLE A
374 0414 3256  DCA GETDAT      /CONTAINS POINTER TO CONTROL CHAR
375 0415 1656  REDOA, TAD I GETDAT      /GET CONTROL CHAR FROM TABLE
376 0416 7458  SNA
377 0417 5226  JMP DONEA      /CHECK FOR A $ END OF TABLE
378 0420 1773* TAD C8CHAR      /END OF TABLE NO CONTROL CHAR
                                /COMPARE CHAR TO CONTROL CHAR

```

```

379 0421 7650 SNA CLA      /$ IF MATCH
380 0422 5243 JMP GOITA      /MATCH
381 0423 2255 ISZ INDEXA      /NO MATCH NOT END OF TABLE REDO
382 0424 2256 ISZ GETDAT      /BUMP INDEX FOR EXIT WHEN CONTROL FOUND
383 0425 5215 JMP REDOA      /BUMP GETDAT FOR COMPARE OF NEXT CNTRL CHAR.
384 0426 1772* DONEA, TAD INMODE      /CHECK IF PROGRAM EXPECTS CHAR
385 0427 7640 S2A CLA      /1=CHAR EXPECTED 0= NO CHAR EXPECTED
386 0430 5240 JMP EXITA      /CHAR EXPECTED
387 0431 1773* TAD C8CHAR      /GET CHAR - NOT CONTROL + NOT EXPECTED
388 0432 4771* JMS XC8TYPE      /C8PRNT CHAR
389 0433 1370 TAD (277)      /GET CODE FOR "?"
390 0434 4771* JMS XC8TYPE      /GET THE CONTENTS OF CHAR
391 0435 4767* JMS XC8CRLF      /ADD 100 TO FORM A GOOD ASCII CHARACTER
392 0436 2260 ISZ XC8CNT      /BUMP RETURN
393 0437 5600 JMP I XC8CNT      /EXIT CALL+2
394 0440 2206 EXITA, ISZ XC8CNT      /BUMP RETURN FOR MAIN PROGRAM CHECK OF CHAR
395 0441 1773* TAD C8CHAR      /PUT CHAR IN AC.
396 0442 5600 JMP I XC8CNT      /EXIT
397 0443 1773* GOITA, TAD C8CHAR      /GET THE ROUTINE STARTTING ADDRESS
398 0444 1366 TAD (100)      /STORE IT IN HERE
399 0445 3773* DCA C8CHAR      /GOTO CONTROL CHAR ROUTINE
400 0446 1260 TAD XTABLEB      /ADD OF CNTRL ROUTINE TO EXECUTE
401 0447 1255 TAD INDEXA      /DISPLACEMENT INTO CNTRL TABLE
402 0450 3254 DCA GOTOA      /LOCATION OF ADDRS OF CONTROL CHAR.
403 0451 1654 TAD I GOTOA      /ADDRS OF TABLEA
404 0452 3254 DCA GOTOA      /ADDRS OF TABLEB
405 0453 5654 JMP I GOTOA      /CNTRL C BACK TO MONITOR 203
406 0454 8800 GOTOA, 0000      /CNTRL L SWITCH ERROR PRINTING DEVICE 214
407 0455 8800 INDEXA, 8800      /CNTRL Q START DISPLAYING CHAR. AGAIN 221
408 0456 8800 GETDAT, 8800      /CNTRL R BACK TO BEGINNING OF PROGRAM 222
409 0457 2461 XTABLEA, TABLA      /CNTRL S STOP SENDING CHAR TO DISPLAY WAIT FOR CNTRL Q 223
410 0460 8471 XTABLEB, TABLB      /CNTRL E CONTINUE WITH PROGRAM 205
411 0461 7575 TABLA, 7575      /CNTRL D CHANGE SWITCH REGISTER ON FLY
412 0462 7564 7564
413 0463 7557 7557
414 0464 7556 7556
415 0465 7555 7555
416 0466 7573 7573
417 0467 7574 7574
418 0470 8800 0000
419
420 0471 0551 TABLB, CNTRLC
421 0472 0537 CNTRLL
422 0473 0500 CNTRLQ
423 0474 0511 CNTRLR
424 0475 0521 CNTRLS
425 0476 0545 CNTRLE
426 0477 0600 CNTRLD
427
428 /CONTROL O
429 /START SENDING CHAR. TO THE DISPLAY
430 /THIS WILL RETURN CONTROL TO CALL THAT WAS SET BY
431 /THE CALL FOR CONTROL S.
432 /
433 0500 3772* CNTRLQ, DCA INMODF      /SET SOFT FLAG FOR UNEXPECTED CHAR

```

```

434 0501 1335      TAD      C8SETS      /CHECK IF CONTROL S TYPED IN
435 0502 7640      SZA CLA
436 0503 5306      JMP      BYRETR     /CONTROL S TYPED IN
437 0504 4765*     JMS      C8GET      /NO CONTROL S TYPED PREVIOUSLY
438 0505 5600      JMP I   XC8CNTR    /LEAVE VIA CNTN ENTRY ADDRESS
439 0506 3335      BYRETR, DCA  C8SETS      /CLEAR THE SOFT FLAG
440 0507 4765*     JMS      C8GET      /RESTORE REGISTERS
441 0510 5736      JMP I   C8RETR     /EXIT TO ADDRESS SET BY CONTROL S
442
443
444
445 /CONTROL R
446 /GO TO THE QUESTION C8SWIT
447 0511 3764*     CNTRLR, DCA  TTYLPT     /CLEAR THE TYPE FLAG SET TO TTY
448 0512 3335      DCA      C8SETS      /CLEAR SOFT FLAG FOR CNTRL S
449 0513 3772*     DCA      INMODF
450 0514 4763*     JMS      UPAROW     /PRINT THE * AND C8CHAR
451 0515 3762*     CRBY4, DCA  C8SWST     /CLEAR FLAG FOR CNTRL D OR R
452 0516 6203      CDF CIF
453 0517 5720      JMP I   XDOSW      /GO TO ADDRS OF C8SWIT
454 0520 8207      XDOSW, BGN
455
456
457 /CONTROL S
458 /STOP SENDING CHAR. TO DISPLAY UNTIL A "0 IS RECEIVED
459
460 0521 1335      CNTRLS, TAD  C8SETS      /IF1 DO NOT STORE IN C8RETR
461 0522 7640      SZA CLA
462 0523 5327      JMP      C8D07      /DON'T SET UP C8RETR
463 0524 7001      IAC
464 0525 1200      TAD      XC8CNT
465 0526 3336      DCA      C8RETR
466 0527 2335      C8D07, ISZ  C8SETS      /STORE IT HERE FOR USE BE CNTRL Q
467 0530 4761*     JMS      XC8TTYI    /SET FLAG TO SAVE CALL
468 0531 4765*     JMS      C8GET      /LOOK FOR THE INPUT
469 0532 4200      JMS      XC8CNTR    /GET REGISTERS
470 0533 7200      CLA
471 0534 5321      JMP      CNTRLS    /CHECK FOR THE CONTROL CHAP
472 0535 0000      C8SETS, 0
473 0536 0000      C8RETR, 0
474
475 /SWITCH OUTPUT FROM ONE OUTPUT DEVICE TO ANOTHER - THE TWO OUTPUTS ARE THE
476 /CONSOLE AND THE PRINTER WITH DEVICE CDOE 66.
477
478
479 0537 1764*     CNTRLR, TAD  TTYLPT     /GET PRESENT C8SWIT INDICATOR
480 0542 7040      CMA
481 0541 3764*     DCA      TTYLPT     /COMPLEMENT IT
482 0542 4763*     JMS      UPAROW     /STOR NEW C8SWIT
483 0543 4765*     JMS      C8GET      /C8PRNT * AND CHAR ON NEW DEVICE
484 0544 5600      JMP I   XC8CNT     /RESTORE THE REGISTERS
485
486
487 /CONTROL E
488 /CONTINUE RUNNING FROM A INQUIRE OR ERROR
489

```

```

489
490 0545 4763*     /
491 0546 3762*     CNTRLE, JMS  UPAROW     /PRINT THE CONTROL CHAR
492 0547 4765*     DCA      C8SWST     /CLEAR FLAG,
493 0550 5600      JMS      C8GET      /GET THE REGISTERS
494
495
496 /CONTROL C
497 /RETURN TO MONITOR CONTROL C
498 0551 3764*     CNTRLC, DCA  TTYLPT     /CLEAR THE LPT FLAG TO PRINT ON DISPLAY
499 0552 3762*     DCA      C8SWST     /CLEAR FLAG,
500 0553 4763*     JMS      UPAROW     /C8PRNT A* AND LETTER IN CHAR
501 0554 6203      CDF CIF
502 0555 6007      CAF
503 0556 5760      JMP I   (7600     /GO TO 0 FLD
504
505
506
507
508 0560 7600      PAGE
509 0561 0272
510 0562 0745
511 0563 0615
512 0564 1121
513 0565 0624
514 0566 0100
515 0567 1023
516 0570 0777
517 0571 1077
518 0572 1076
519 0573 1075
520 0574 1346
521 0575 1347
522 0576 1200
523 0577 1345
524
525
526
527 /CONTROL D
528 /CHANGE THE SWITCH REGISTER ANYTIME CNTRL D AND RETURN TO
529 /THE PROGRAM RUNNING.
530
531 0600 4215      CNTRLD, JMS  UPAROW
532 0601 1213      TAD      C8SETD     /CHECK IF THE RETURN ADDRS IS SAFE
533 0602 7640      SZA CLA
534 0603 5207      JMP      C8D011
535 0604 1777*     TAD      XC8CNT
536 0605 3214      DCA      C8RETD
537 0606 2213      ISZ      C8SETD
538 0607 4256      C8D011, JMS  XC8PSW
539 0610 3213      DCA      C8SETD
540 0611 4224      JMS      C8GET
541 0612 5614      JMP I   C8RETD
542

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 1-10

SEQ 0032

543 0613 0800 CBSETD, 0
544 0614 0800 CBRETD, 0
545
546
547
548 /THIS WILL TYPE A UP ARROW AND THE CHAR IN C8CHAR.
549
550 0615 0800 UPAROW, 0 /CBPRNT THE "" AND THE CHAR CBTYPED IN
551 0616 1376 TAD (336 /CODE FOR -
552 0617 4775 JMS XC8TYPE
553 0620 1774 TAD C8CHAR /C8TYPE THE CHAR
554 0621 4775 JMS XC8TYPE
555 0622 4773 JMS XC8CRLF
556 0623 5615 JMP I UPAROW /EXIT
557
558
559
560 /*****
561
562 0624 0800 C8GET, 0
563 0625 7200 CLA
564 0626 1772 TAD MOSAVE
565 0627 7421 MOL /RESTORE MQ
566 0630 1771 TAD FLSAVE
567 0631 7084 RAL /RESTORE THE LINK
568 0632 7200 CLA
569 0633 1770 TAD ACSAVE /RESTORE THE AC
570 0634 5624 JMP I C8GET /GET THE REGISTERS
571
572
573
574 /*****
575
576 /CBINQU
577 /CBINQU ROUTINE WILL PRINT A WAITING
578 /AND THE PROGRAM IS EXPECTING A CONTROL CHAR INPUT
579 /IF CONTINUE FROM CONTROL CHAR RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE
580 /IF NO CONTROL CHAR ENTERED THEN WAITING IS REPRINTED
581 /AND PROGRAM WAITS FOR A CONTROL CHAR AGAIN.
582
583 / C8INQU = JMS XC8INO
584
585 /EX. JMS XC8INO /C8 WILL PRINT A WAITING AND WAIT FOR INPUT
586 / DO ANYTHING /RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE AC = 0 CONTINUE
587
588 /CALLS USED ARE -CHKCLA-XC8PNT-XC8TYI-C8GET-XC8CNTR-
589
590
591 0635 0800 XC8INO, 0
592 0636 7300 CIA CLL
593 0637 4767 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
594 0640 7410 SKP /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
595 0641 5635 JMP I XC8INO /NOT CONSOLE LEAVE
596 0642 4766 JMS XC8PNT
597 0643 0651 WATMES /INQUIR WAITTING

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 1-11

SEQ 0033

598 0644 4765 JMS XC8TTYI /GET CHARACTER
599 0645 4224 JMS C8GET
600 0646 4777 JMS XC8CTR /CHECK IF CONTROL CHARACTER
601 0647 5635 JMP I XC8INO /EXIT AND CONTINUE
602 0650 5236 JMP XC8INO+1 /REASK
603 0651 2781 WATMES, TEXT "WAITING "
604
605
606 /*****
607
608 /CBSWIT
609
610 /ROUTINE WILL CHECK IF CONSOL IS ACTIVE IF IT IS ACTIVE DISPLAY
611 /SW QUESTION . IN NOT ACTIVE IT WILL NOT PRINT THE SW QUESTION BUT
612 /RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC=0,
613 /CBSWIT WILL SET UP THE PSEUDO SWITCH
614 /REGISTER WITH THE NEW DATA ENTERED
615 /
616 / C8SWIT = JMS XC8PSW
617
618 /EX. JMS XC8PSW /SET UP PSEUDO C8SWIT REGISTER IF
619 /ON THE CONSOL PACKAGE, RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE AC = 0
620
621 /CALLS USED ARE -CHKCLA-XC8PSW-XC8PNT-XC8OCTA-XC8TYPE-
622
623
624 0656 0800 XC8PSW, 0
625 0657 4767 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
626 0660 7410 SKP /ACTIVE CONSOLE
627 0661 5656 JMP I XC8PSW /DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
628
629 0662 1345 TAD C8SWST /IS THE SOFT FLAG SET FOR SWITCH?
630 0663 7640 SZA CLA /SKIP IF ONE ENTRY AT ATIME OK
631 0664 5764* JMP C8BY4 /SFCOND ENTRY WITH OUT A EXIT GO TO SW QUESTION
632 0665 2345 ISZ C8SWST /FIRST ENTRY SET FLAG
633 0666 4766* C8RDPS, JMS XC8PNT /CBPRNT SPC
634 0667 0747 MESA
635 0670 1820 TAD 20 /GET CONTENTS OF SW
636 0671 4763* JMS XC8OCTA /CONVERT IT TO ASCII
637 0672 1362 TAD (40 /GET SPACE
638 0673 4775* JMS XC8TYPE
639 0674 2761* ISZ INMODE /SET FLAG FOR CHAR EXECUTED
640 0675 4768* JMS XC8ECHO /LOOK FOR INPUT
641 0676 4315 JMS TSTCHA /NOT CONTROL TEST IT IS LEGAL
642 0677 1774* TAD CRCHAR /STORF NEW CHAR IN SW REG
643 0700 3820 DCA 20
644
645 0701 1357 TAD (-3 /GET A MINUS 3
646 0702 3346 DCA TMPCNT /STOP IN TEMP COUNT
647 0723 4760* GETCH1, JMS XC8ECHO /GET NEXT CHAR
648 0704 4315 JMS TSTCHA /CHFCCK IF CP + GOOD CHAR

```

649 0705 1020 TAD 20 /GET C8SWIT REGISTER
650 0706 7106 RTL CLL /ROTATE IT LEFT 3 PLACES
651 0707 7004 RAL
652 0710 1774* TAD C8CHAR /GET CHAR + ADD IT TO PREVIOUS CONTENTS
653 0711 3020 DCA 20 /SAVE NEW CONTENTS
654 0712 2346 ISZ TMPCNT /BUMP COUNT
655 0713 5303 JMP GETCH1 /JMP BACK + GET NEXT CHAR
656 0714 5342 ENDIT /END 4 CHAR C8TYPED IN
657 0715 0000 TSTCHA, 0
658 0716 7041 CIA /CMPL CHAR IN AC
659 0717 1356 TAD (215 /TEST IF IT IS A CARRIAGE RETURN
660 0720 7650 SNA CLA /SKIP IN NOT CR,
661 0721 5142 JMP ENDIT /N/A S CARRIAGE RETURN
662 0722 1774* TAD C8CHAR /NOT CR, GET CHAR
663 0723 1355 TAD (-260 /CHECK IF IT IS IN RANGE
664 0724 7710 SPA CLA /IF NOT POSITIVE C8ERR CHAR SMALLER THEN 260
665 0725 5336 JMP ERR1 /C8ERR - CHAR TOO SMALL
666 0726 1774* TAD C8CHAR /GET CHAR
667 0727 1354 TAD (-270 /GET A -270 + CHECK IF IT IS LARGER THEN 7
668 0730 7700 SMA CLA /SKIP IF LESS THEN 7
669 0731 5336 JMP ERR1 /C8ERR ON CHAR NOT IN RANGE
670 0732 1774* TAD C8CHAR /GET CHAR
671 0733 0353 AND (7 /MASK FOR RIGHT BYTE
672 0734 3774* DCA C8CHAR /STORE IN CHAR
673 0735 5715 JMP I TSTCHA /GET CHAR IN AC
674 0736 1352 ERR1, TAD (277 /EXIT
675 0737 4775* JMS XC8TYPE /CBPRNT
676 0740 4773* JMS XC8CRLF /?
677 0741 5266 JMP C8RDPS /EXIT + ASK AGAIN
678 0742 4773* ENDIT, JMS XC8CRLF /DO A CR LF
679 0743 3345 DCA C8SWST /CLEAR THE PSW ENTRY FLAG
680 0744 5656 JMP I XC8PSW /EXIT ROUTINE
681 0745 0000 C8SWST, 0
682
683
684 0746 0000 TMPCNT, 0
685 0747 2322 NESA, TEXT "SR# "
686 0750 7540
687 0751 0000
688
689 0752 0277
690 0753 0007
691 0754 7510
692 0755 7520
693 0756 6215
694 0757 7775
695 0760 1063
696 0761 1076
697 0762 0048
698 0763 1000
699 0764 0515
700 0765 0272
701 0766 0303
702 0767 1200

```

```

702 0770 1345
703 0771 1347
704 0772 1346
705 0773 1023
706 0774 1075
707 0775 1077
708 0776 0336
709 0777 0400
710 1000 PAGE
711 /C8OCTA
712
713 /OCTAL TO ASCII CONVERSION
714 /THIS ROUTINE WILL TAKE THE OCTAL NUMBER IN THE AC AND CONVERT IT TO ASCII
715 /THE RESULT WILL BE PRINTED ON THE CONSOL TERMINAL
716 /
717 /C8OCTA= JMS XC8OCT
718 /EX. JMS XC8OCTA /AC CONTAINS NUMBER TO BE CHANGE
719 / RETURN IS TO CALL PLUS ONE AC=0
720 /
721 /CALLS USED ARE -XC8TYPE-
722
723
724 1000 0000 XC8OCT, 0
725 1001 7106 CLL RTL
726 1002 7006 RTL
727 1003 3221 DCA C8TMP1 /POSITION THE FIRST CHAR FOR PRINTING
728 1004 1377 TAD (-4 /SAVE CORRECT POSITIONED WORD HERE
729 1005 3222 DCA C8CKP /STORE COUNTER IN HERE
730 1006 1221 C8D04, TAD C8TMP1 /GET FIRST NUMBFR
731 1007 0376 AND (0007 /MASK
732 1010 1375 TAD (260 /ADD THE PRINT CONSTANT
733 1011 4277 JMS XC8TYPE /TYPE THE NUMBER
734 1012 1221 TAD C8TMP1 /
735 1013 7006 RTL
736 1014 7004 RAL /PUT NEXT NUMBER IN POSITION
737 1015 3221 DCA C8TMP1 /STORE IT
738 1016 2222 ISZ C8CKP /DONE YET WITH FOUR NUMBERS
739 1017 5206 JMP C8D04 /NOT YET DO MORE
740 1020 5600 JMP I XC8OCT /DONE WITH FOUR
741 1021 0000 C8TMP1, 0
742 1022 0000 C8CKP, 0
743
744
745 ****
746 /C8CRLF
747 /C8TYPE CR AND LF WITH FILLERS FOLLOWING EACH LF AND CH
748 /
749 / C8CRLF= JMS XC8CRLF
750 /
751 /EX. JMS XC8CRLF /CBPRNT A CR AND LF WITH FILL
752 / /RETURN TO CALL PLUS ONE AC =0
753 /CALLS USED ARE -XC8TYPE-
754
755

```

```

756
757 1023 0000 XC8CRLF,0
758 1024 7300 CLA CLL
759 1025 1374 TAD (215 /GET CODE FOR CR
760 1026 4277 JMS XC8TYPE
761 1027 1237 TAD FILLER
762 1030 7040 CMA
763 1031 3240 DCA FILCNT /STORE FILLER IN HERE
764 1032 1373 TAD (212 /GET CODE FOR LF
765 1033 4277 C8D02, JMS XC8TYPE
766 1034 2240 ISZ FILCNT /CHECK ON FILLER CHAR
767 1035 5233 JMP C8D02 /TYPE A NON PRINTING CHAR
768 1036 5623 JMP I XC8CRL /EXIT
769 1037 0004 FILLER, 0004 /FILLER SET FOR 4 CHAR
770 1040 0000 FILCNT, 0 /COUNTER FOR FILL
771
772
773
774 //*****C8CKPA*****
775 /C8CKPA
776 /THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK IF A CHARACTER WAS ENTERED FROM THE
777 /TERMINAL, IF THE FLAG IS SET AND THE CONSOLE PACKAGE IS
778 /ACTIVE A CHECK IS MADE TO DETERMINE IF IT IS A CONTROL CHAR,
779 /IF IT WAS A CONTROL CHAR THEN ITS CONTROL FUNCTION IS PERFORMED.
780 /IF NOT A CONTROL CHARACTER OR A CONTROL E-D-L-O- IT WILL DO
781 /THE CONTROL FUNCTION AND RETURN TO CALL PLUS 2.
782 /A NON CONTROL CHARACTER WILL BE PRINTED AND A "?" IT WILL RETURN TO
783 /CALL PLUS 2.
784 /IF NO FLAG IS SET OR THE CONSO IS NOT ACTIVE THE RETURN IS TO
785 /CALL PLUS 1.
786
787
788 / C8CKPA= JMS XC8CKP
789
790
791 /EX. JMS XC8CKPA /CALL TO CHECK IF CONTROL CHAR SET
792 / ANYTHING(SKIP) /RETURN IF NOT FLAG OR NOT CONSOLE ACTIVE
793 / ANYTHING(JMP EXIT SKIP CHAIN) /RETURN IF NOT CONTROL OR CONTINUE CONTROL
794
795
796 /CALLS USED ARE -XC8TTYI-XC8CNTR-C8GET-
797
798
799 1041 0000 XC8CKP, 0
800 1042 3772 DCA ACSAVE /SAVE THE AC
801 1043 6004 GTF /SAVE THE FLAGS
802 1044 3771 DCA FLSAVE /SAVE THE FLAGS
803 1045 7501 MOA /PUT MQ IN AC
804 1046 3770 DCA MQSAVE /SAVE THE MQ
805 1047 6031 KSF /CHECK THE KEYBOARD FLAG
806 1050 5261 ISZ C8BY3 /EXIT TO CALL PLUS 1
807 1051 4767 JMS CHKCLA /CHECK LOC 22 BIT 3 CONSOLE BIT
808 1052 7410 SKP /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
809 1053 5261 JMP C8BY3 /EXIT TO CALL PLUS 1
810 1054 4766 JMS XC8TTYI /GET THE CHAR

```

```

811 1055 4765 JMS C8GET /GET THE FLAGS
812 1056 4764 JMS XCBCNTR /CHECK IF CONTROL CHAR,
813 1057 7000 NOP /RETURN IF A CONTINUE CHAR.
814 1060 2241 ISZ XC8CKP /BUMP RETURN FOR CALL PLUS 2
815 1061 4765 C8BY3, JMS C8GET /GET REGISTERS
816 1062 5641 JMP I XC8CKP /SAY GOOD BY
817
818 //*****C8ECHO*****
819
820 /C8ECHO
821 /THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOK FOR A CHAR FROM THE KEYBOARD. STORE IT IN LOCATION CHAR
822 /CHECK IF IT WAS A CONTROL CHARACTER - SET INMODE - PRINT CHARACTER
823
824 / C8ECHO = JMS XC8ECH
825 /EX. JMS XC8ECHO /LOOK FOR CONSO CHAR C8PRNT IT
826 / /RETURN CALL PLUS ONE AC = CHAR C8TYPED IN
827
828 /CALLS USED ARE -XC8TTYI-XC8CNTR-C8GET-XC8ECH-XC8TYPE
829
830
831 1063 0000 XC8ECH, 0
832 1064 4766 JMS XC8TTYI /WAIT FOR CHAR FROM KEYBOARD
833 1065 4765 JMS C8GET /RESTORE THE REGISTERS
834 1066 2276 ISZ INMODE /SET INMODE IDENTIFYING THIS AS A EXPECTED CHAR
835 1067 4764 JMS XC8CNTR /GO CHECK IF IT IS A CONTROL CHAR
836 1070 5663 JMP I XC8ECH /WAS A CONTROL CHAR - CONTINUE RUNNING
837 1071 4277 JMS XC8TYPE /NOT A CONTROL CHAR C8PRNT IT
838 1072 3276 DCA INMODE /CLEAR FLAG THAT CHAR EXPECTED
839 1073 1275 TAD C8CHAR /GET CHAR IN AC
840 1074 5663 JMP I XC8ECH /EXIT
841 1075 0000 C8CHAR, 0
842 1076 0000 INMODE, 0
843
844 //*****C8TYPE*****
845
846 /C8TYPE
847 /THIS ROUTINE WILL C8PRNT ON THE CONSO OR THE LPT WITH DEVICE CODE 66.
848
849 / C8TYPE= JMS XC8TYP
850
851 /EX. JMS XC8TYPE /C8PRNT THE CHAR IN THE AC.
852 / / /RETURN CALL PLUS ONE AC =0000
853 / /DO NOT CLEAR THE LINK IN THIS ROUTINE NEEDED BYC8CT
854
855 /CALLS USED ARE -C8HANG-XC8CNTR-XC8PNT-XC8CRLF-XC8INQU-
856
857
858 1077 0000 XC8TYP, 0
859 1100 3320 DCA PNTBUF /STORE CHAR
860 1101 1321 TAD TTLYLPT /CHECK 0-TTY 7777=LPT
861 1102 7640 SZA CLA
862 1103 5312 JMP XDOLPT /DO OUT PUT ON LPT
863 1104 1320 TAD PNTBUF
864 1105 6046 TLS
865 1106 6041 TSF

```

```

866 1107 5306    JMP   .+1
867 1110 6042    TCF
868 1111 5316    JMP   C8BY5
869 1112 1320    XDOLPT, TAD PNTBUF      /GET CHAR
870 1113 6666    PSTB  PCLF          /CBPRNT IT
871 1114 4322    JMS   C8HANG        /CHECK KEYBOARD IF HUNG
872 1115 6662    PCLF
873 1116 7600    C8BY5, 7600      /CLEAR THE FLAG
874 1117 5677    JMP I XC8TYP       /CLEAR THE AC
875 1120 0000    PNTBUF, 0        /EXIT
876 1121 0000    TTYLPT, 0        /CLEAR THE AC
877
878
879 1122 0000    C8HANG, 0        /
880 1123 7200    CLA
881 1124 1316    TAD   C8BY5      /GET CONSTANT 7600
882 1125 3320    DCA   PNTBUF      /PNTBUF IS NOW A COUNTER
883 1126 6661    PSKF
884 1127 7410    SKP
885 1130 5722    JMP I C8HANG      /NOT DONE YET
886 1131 2345    ISZ   C8CONT      /SAW FLAG DONE
887 1132 5326    JMP   .+4        /FIRST COUNTER FAST ONE
888 1133 2320    ISZ   PNTBUF      /CHECK IF FLAG SET YET
889 1134 5331    JMP   .+3        /MADE 4096 COUNTS ON FAST COUNTER
890 1135 1764*    TAD   XC8CNTR      /KEEP IT UP FOR 5 SEC
891 1136 3322    DCA   C8HANG      /GET THE RETURN ADDRESS IN CONTROL
892 1137 3321    DCA   TTLPT       /SAVE IT IN HANG
893 1140 4763*    JMS   XC8PNT      /ALLOW PRINTING ON TTY
894 1141 1146    MESHANG      /LPT ERROR
895 1142 4223    JMS   XC8CRLF      /PRINT WAITING
896 1143 4762*    JMS   XC8INQU     /CONTINUE TO SAVE ADDRESS
897 1144 5722    JMP I C8HANG      /COUNTER FOR TIMER
898 1145 0000    C8CONT, 0        /
899 1146 1420    MESHANG, TEXT  "LPT ERROR"
1147 2440
1150 0522
1151 2217
1152 2200
900
901 1162 0635
902 1163 0303
903 1164 0400
904 1165 0624
905 1166 0272
906 1167 1200
907 1170 1346
908 1171 1347
909 1172 1345
910 1173 0212
911 1174 0215
912 1175 0260
913 1176 0667
914 1177 7774
1200 PAGE
915 ****

```

```

916 ****
917
918 /THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK LOCATION 22 THE HARD WARE CONFIG WORD,
919 /TO SEE IF THE CONSOLE BIT 3 (400) IS SET IF SET THEN RETURN
920 /TO CALL PLUS TWO FO A ACTIVE CONSOL PACKAGE AC=0
921 /IF NOT SET THEN TO CALL PLUS ONE FOR A DEACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE,
922
923
924 1200 0000    CHKCLA, 0
925 1201 7200    CLA
926 1202 1922    TAD   22      /GET THE COTENTA OF LOCATION 22
927 1203 0377    AND  (400)   /MASK FOR BIT 3 (400
928 1204 7550    SNA CLA
929 1205 2200    ISZ   CHKCLA      /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE RETURN
930
931 1206 5600    JMP I CHKCLA      /CALL PLUS ONE (1) FOR ACTIVE
932
933
934 /C8ERR
935 /THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHAT TO DO WHEN A C8ERR IS ENCOUNTERED
936 /WILL CHECK IF CLASSIC SYSTEM, WILL CHECK C8SWIT REGISTERS,
937 /C8ERR* JMS XC8ERR
938 /EX,   JMS XC8ERR      /GO TO C8ERR CALL IF NOT CONSOL
939 /                  /RETURN IS CALL PLUS ONE AC =0000
940
941 /CALLS USED ARE -CHKCLA-XC8CRLF-XC8SW-XC8INQU-XC8PNT-XC8OCTA-
942
943
944 1207 0000    XC8ERR, 0
945 1210 6002    IOF
946 1211 3345    DCA   ACSAVE      /SAVE AC
947 1212 6004    GTF
948 1213 3347    DCA   FLSAVE      /SAVE THE FLAGS
949 1214 7501    MQA
950 1215 3346    DCA   MQSAVE      /SAVE THE MQ
951 1216 7340    CLA CLL CMA      /SUBTRACT A 1 FOR TRUE LOCATION
952 1217 1207    TAD   XC8ERR      /GET PETURN LOCATION
953 1220 3344    DCA   PCSAVE      /SAVE ADD OF C8ERR CALL
954 1221 6201    CDF
955 1222 7340    CLA CLL CMA
956 1223 1776    TAD I (CLASTK)
957 1224 3316    DCA   REALPC      /SAVE REAL PC,
958 1225 6211    CDF  10
959 1226 4200    JMS   CHKCLA      /CHECK LOC,22 BIT 3 CONSOL BIT
960 1227 7410    SKP
961 1230 5270    JMP   NTCLAS      /ACTIVE CONSOLE PACKAGE
962 1231 4775*    JMS   C8GET      /NOT CLASSIC SYSTM
963 1232 4774*    JMS   XC8SW      /GET ALL REGISTERS,
964
965 1233 0373    SETUP1, AND  (0000)  /CHECK SWITCH REG FOR BIT THAT INDICATES
966
967
968 1234 7640    SZA CLA
969 1235 5262    JMP   C8D010      /NO ERROR MESSAGE
970 1236 4772*    JMS   XC8CRLF      /IF THIS ERROR MESSAGE IS TO ALWAYS
                                /BE PRINTED LEAVE AND VALUE AT 0000
                                /SKIP IF BIT IS 0 PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
                                /DO NOT PRINT

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 1-18

SEQ 0040

```

971 1237 4771* JMS XC8PNT
972 1240 1320 EPRMES /PRINT THE ERROR MESSAGE
973 1241 4771* JMS XC8PNT
974 1242 1330 MESPC /PRINT THE PC STATEMENT
975 1243 1316 TAD REALPC
976 1244 4774* JMS XC8OCTA /CONVERT 4 DIGIT PC TO ASCII
977 1245 4771* JMS XC8PNT
978 1246 1333 MESAC /PRINT THE AC MESS
979 1247 1345 TAD ACSAVE
980 1250 4776* JMS XC8OCTA
981 1251 4771* JMS XC8PNT
982 1252 1336 MESMQ /PRINT MQ
983 1253 1346 TAD MQSAVE
984 1254 4770* JMS XC8OCTA
985 1255 4771* JMS XC8PNT
986 1256 1341 MESFL /PRINT FL
987 1257 1347 TAD FLSAVE
988 1260 4770* JMS XC8OCTA
989 1261 4772* JMS XC8CRLF
990 1262 4775* C8D010, JMS C8GET /GET ALL REGISTERS.
991 1263 4774* JMS XC8SW /CHECK SWITCH REGISTER
992 1264 7610 SKP CLA /SKIP IF BIT 0 SET
993 1265 5300 JMP C8BY2 /LEAVE
994 1266 4767* JMS XC8BINO /GO TO THE INQUIRE ROUTINE
995 1267 5300 JMP C8BY2 /LEAVE
996 1270 4775* NTCLAS, JMS C8GET /GET ALL REGISTERS.
997 1271 4774* JMS XC8SW /CHECK PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER
998 1272 7610 SKP CLA /CHECK THE C8SWIT REGISTER
1000 1273 5607 JMP I XC8ERR /SKIP IF HALT
1001 1274 1366 TAD (7462 /NO HALT CONTINUE
1002 1275 3744 DCA I PCSAVE /CODE FOR HLT
1003 1276 4775* JMS C8GET /PUT IT IN CALL LOC,
1004 1277 5744 JMP I PCSAVE /EXIT TO CALL AND HALT
1005 1300 4775* C8BY2, JMS C8GET /GET THE REGISTERS
1006 1301 5607 JMP I XC8ERR
1007 /
1008 1302 7402 ROUINS, HALT /PUT INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTE HEHE!!!!
1009 1303 7000 NOP
1010 1304 3317 DCA NYAC /SAVE AC.
1011 1305 6201 CDF 0
1012 1306 1020 TAD SWR
1013 1307 3765 DCA I (SWR) /MOVE SWITCHES DOWN.
1014 1310 1776 TAD I (CLDASIK)
1015 1311 3315 DCA CLRTRN
1016 1312 1317 TAD NYAC
1017 1313 6202 CIF 0
1018 1314 5715 JMP I CLRTRN /RETURN TO FIELD 0.
1019 /
1020 1315 8000 CLRTRN, 0
1021 1316 8000 REALPC, 0
1022 1317 8000 NYAC, 0
1023 /
1024 1320 0410 ERRMES, TEXT "DHRKAE FAILED"
1321 2213

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 1-19

SEQ 0041

```

1322 0105
1323 4040
1324 0601
1325 1114
1326 0504
1327 4000
1025 1330 4040 MESPC, TEXT " PC;"*
1331 2003
1332 7200
1026 1333 4040 MESAC, TEXT " AC;"*
1334 0103
1335 7200
1027 1336 4040 MESMQ, TEXT " MQ;"*
1337 1521
1340 7200
1028 1341 4040 MESFL, TEXT " FL;"*
1342 0614
1343 7200
1029 1344 7777 PCSAVE, 7777
1030 1345 7777 ACSAVE, 7777
1031 1346 7777 MQSAVE, 7777
1032 1347 7777 FLSAVE, 7777
1033 /
1034 1365 0020
1035 1366 7402
1036 1367 0635
1037 1370 1000
1038 1371 0303
1039 1372 1023
1040 1373 0000
1041 1374 0262
1042 1375 0624
1043 1376 5732
1044 1377 0400
0000 FIELD 0

```

0000 00000000 00000000 11101111 11111111 110000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
0100 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
0200 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
0300 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 10000001 11111111 11111111 11111111
0400 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
0500 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111110 11111111 11111111 11111111
0600 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
0700 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
1000 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
1100 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11100000 00111111 11111111
1200 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111
1300 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 11111111 00000000 00000111 11111111
1400
1500
1600
1700
2000
2100
2200
2300
2400
2500
2600
2700
3000
3100
3200
3300
3400
3500
3600
3700

4000
4100
4200
4300
4400
4500
4600
4700
5000
5100
5200
5300
5400
5500
5600
5700

6000
6100
6200
6300
6400
6500
6600
6700

7000
7100
7200
7300
7400
7500
7600
7700

```

1045      /
1046      /ALL KNOWN HALTS.
1047      /
1048      /
1049      1400  6031  ERHLT1          /UNDEFINED INTERRUPT
1050      1401  6142  ERHLT2          /SKIP TRAP FOR DCLR
1051      1402  6115  ERHLT3          /SKIP TRAP FOR DLAG
1052      1403  6104  ERHLT4          /SKIP TRAP FOR DLCA
1053      1404  6878  ERHLT5          /SKIP TRAP FOR DRST
1054      1405  6126  ERHLT6          /SKIP TRAP FOR DLDC
1055      1406  6151  ERHLT7          /SKIP TRAP FOR DMAC
1056      1407  6726  ERHLT9          /RECOVERABLE ERROR HALT
1057      1410  5716  ENDHLT          /END OF TEST HALT
1058      1411  7014  STPHLT          /HALT FROM SWR4=1
1059      1412  7126  CHNHLT          /IOT CHANGE HALT
1060      /
1061      6741  DSKP=6741          /SKIP ON TRANSFER DONE OR ERPOR
1062      6742  DCLR=6742          /CLEAR DISK CONTROL LOGIC
1063      6743  DLAG=6743          /LOAD ADDRESS AND GO
1064      6744  DLCA=6744          /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
1065      6745  DRST=6745          /READ STATUS REGISTER
1066      6746  DLDC=6746          /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1067      6747  DMAN=6747          /LOAD MAINTENANCE
1068      /
1069      4405  SET=JMS I           XSET
1070      4424  TICK=JMS I          XTICK
1071      4425  AERRO=JMS I          XAERRO
1072      4423  APT8A=JMS I          XAPT8A
1073      4404  LAS=JMS I           XLAS
1074      4406  CLASIC=JMS I         XCLAS

```

```

1075      5426  IOTCHN=JMP I          XCHANG
1076      5430  MANUAL=JMP I          MANTST
1077      4444  ENMAN1=JMS I          XMAIN1
1078      4445  ENMAN2=JMS I          XMAIN2
1079      4435  NERROR=JMS I          XNERRO
1080      4436  ERROR=JMS I           XERRO
1081      4437  IONWAT=JMS I          XIONWT
1082      4448  ACCMP1=JMS I          XCMP1
1083      4441  ACCMP2=JMS I          XCMP2
1084      4442  RDSTAT=JMS I          XRDRST
1085      4443  RDCMD=JMS I           XRDCM
1086      4446  RDADD=JMS I           XRAD
1087      4427  LDBUF=JMS I           XUPPER
1088      4452  LDADD=JMS I           XLDAD
1089      4447  DSKSP=JMS I           XSDKP
1090      4450  LDCMD=JMS I           XLDCM
1091      4451  LDCUR=JMS I           XLDCA
1092      4453  CLRALL=JMS I          XCLDR
1093      4454  RDCRC=JMS I           XRCR
1094      4455  LDMAN=JMS I           XLDMN
1095      4456  RDBUF=JMS I           XRBDF
1096      4457  PRINTER=JMS I         XPRN
1097      4460  OCTEL=JMS I           XFROCT
1098      4461  TWOCT=JMS I           XTOCT
1099      4434  TYPE=JMS I            XPRINT
1100      4462  CRLF=JMS I           XCRLF
1101      /
1102      8000  *0
1103      /
1104      0000  0305              305          /REV E
1105      0001  5001              5001
1106      0002  0002              0002
1107      0003  0003              0003
1108      /
1109      0004  5764              XLAS, MYLAS
1110      0005  7040              XSET, SETUP
1111      0006  5732              XCLAS, CLASIK
1112      0007  0000              SAVEND, 0
1113      /
1114      0010  *10
1115      /
1116      0010  0000              AUTO10, 0
1117      /
1118      0020  *20
1119      /
1120      0020  0000              SWR, 0
1121      0021  4000              OP1, 4000
1122      0022  0000              OP2, 0
1123      /
1124      0023  7200              XAPT8A, APT8
1125      0024  7220              XTICK, KTICK
1126      0025  7241              XAERRO, WAERRO
1127      0026  7101              XCHANG, CHANG
1128      0027  7055              XUPPER, UPPER
1129      0030  5723              MANTST, MANUL

```

1130 0031 6011 INTRQ, INTADD
 1131 0032 5670 XEND, ENDTST
 1132 0033 6210 THSFLD, PRSFLD
 1133 0034 6463 XPRINT, PRINT
 1134 0035 7000 XNERRO, NERPO
 1135 0036 6600 XERRO, ERRO
 1136 0037 6900 XIONWT, IONWT
 1137 0040 6033 XCOMP1, COMP1
 1138 0041 6044 XCOMP2, COMP2
 1139 0042 6063 XRDST, RDST
 1140 0043 6240 XRDCM, RDCM
 1141 0044 6256 XMAIN1, MAIN1
 1142 0045 6760 XMAIN2, MAIN2
 1143 0046 6200 XRDAD, RDAD
 1144 0047 6130 XSDKP, SDKP
 1145 0050 6117 XLDCM, LDCM
 1146 0051 6075 XLDCA, LDCA
 1147 0052 6106 XLDDAD, LDAD
 1148 0053 6135 XCLDR, CLDR
 1149 0054 6263 XRDCR, RDCR
 1150 0055 6144 XLDMN, LDMN
 1151 0056 6226 XRDZF, RDBF
 1152 0057 6423 XPRN, PRN
 1153 0060 6400 XFROCT, FROCT
 1154 0061 6314 XTOCT, TOCT
 1155 0062 6331 XCRLF, UPONE
 1156 0063 0260 K0260, 0260
 1157 0064 0000 K0000, 0000
 1158 0065 0001 K0001, 0001
 1159 0066 0002 K0002, 0002
 1160 0067 0003 K0003, 0003
 1161 0070 0004 K0004, 0004
 1162 0071 0006 K0006, 0006
 1163 0072 0007 K0007, 0007
 1164 0073 0010 K0010, 0010
 1165 0074 0020 K0020, 0020
 1166 0075 0037 K0037, 0037
 1167 0076 0040 K0040, 0040
 1168 0077 0100 K0100, 0100
 1169 0100 0200 K0200, 0200
 1170 0101 0207 K0207, 0207
 1171 0102 0400 K0400, 0400
 1172 0103 1000 K1000, 1000
 1173 0104 2000 K2000, 2000
 1174 0105 3777 K3777, 3777
 1175 0106 4000 K4000, 4000
 1176 0107 7000 K7000, 7000
 1177 0110 7776 K7776, 7776
 1178 0111 7775 K7775, 7775
 1179 0112 7700 K7700, 7700
 1180 0113 7740 K7740, 7740
 1181 0114 0070 K0070, 0070
 1182 0115 0077 K0077, 0077
 1183 0116 0377 K0377, 0377
 1184 0117 0177 K0177, 0177

1195 0120 2525 K2525, 2525
 1196 0121 5252 K5252, 5252
 1197 0122 3737 K3737, 3737
 1198 0123 7717 K7717, 7717
 1199 0124 4100 K4100, 4100
 1199 0125 7600 K7600, 7600
 1201 0126 5000 K5000, 5000
 1202 0127 5777 K5777, 5777
 1203 0130 7774 K7774, 7774
 1204 0131 7771 K7771, 7771
 1205 0132 7777 K7777, 7777
 1206 /
 1207 DECIMAL
 1208 /
 1209 0133 7774 M4, -4
 1210 0134 7773 M5, -5
 1211 0135 7771 M7, -7
 1212 0136 7764 M12, -12
 1213 0137 7760 M16, -16
 1214 0140 7720 M40, -40
 1215 0141 7600 M128, -128
 1216 0142 7501 M191, -191
 1217 0143 7401 M255, -255
 1218 0144 7324 M300, -300
 1219 /
 1220 OCTAL
 1221 /
 1222 0145 0017 K0017, 0017
 1223 0146 0215 K0215, 0215
 1224 0147 0212 K0212, 0212
 1225 0150 6201 KCDF, CDF
 1226 0151 6244 KRMF, RMF
 1227 0152 3741 MT805, -TST85 -1
 1228 0153 0000 REG1, 0
 1229 0154 0000 REG2, 0
 1230 0155 0000 SBCNT1, 0
 1231 0156 0000 TCNT1, 0
 1232 0157 0000 TCNT2, 0
 1233 0160 0000 TCNT3, 0
 1234 0161 0000 TCNT4, 0
 1235 /
 1236 0162 0000 GDREG1, 0
 1237 0163 0000 GDREG2, 0
 1238 0164 0000 CRREG1, 0
 1239 0165 0000 CRREG2, 0
 1240 0166 0000 STREG, 0
 1241 0167 0000 DBREG, 0
 1242 0168 0000 CMREG, 0
 1243 0171 0000 DAREG, 0
 1244 0172 0000 ADREG, 0
 1245 0173 0000 DTREG, 0
 1246 0174 0000 ACREG, 0
 1247 0175 0000 HOMEMA, 0
 1248 0176 0000 FLDMAX, 0
 1249 0177 2200 STCON, 2200

```

1240      / 
1241      0200  *200
1242      /
1243      /SETUP POINTERS FOR AMOUNT OF EXTENDED
1244      /BANKS OF MEMORY, INTERRUPT SERVICE, CURRENT
1245      /FIELD , AND TESTS FOR CLASSIC PACKAGE OR APT SYSTEM.
1246      /IF CONSOLE IS ACTIVE APT FUNTIONS OR NOP.
1247      /
1248      /
1249      0200  5203  BGN,   JMP    .+3      /RUN DISKLESS,
1250      0201  5430  MANUAL   /TO MANUAL SCOPE TEST
1251      0202  5426  IOTCHN  /TO IOT CHANGE ROUTINE
1252      0203  6224  RIF
1253      0204  3175  DCA    HOMEMA
1254      0205  1175  TAD    HOMEMA
1255      0206  1150  TAD    KCDF   /MAKE HOMEDF
1256      0207  3210  DCA    PRSFLD
1257      0210  7402  PRSFLD, HLT   /MAKE DF=IF
1258      0211  4485  SET
1259      0212  1176  TAD    FLDMAX  /SETUP FIELD 0
1260      0213  7640  SZA CLA  /GET FIRST PASS POINTER
1261      0214  5217  JMP    .+3      /IS IT FIRST PASS
1262      0215  1532  TAD I  K7777  /NO, MUST BE A RESTART
1263      0216  3807  DCA    SAVEND /GET LAST LOCATION
1264      0217  4423  APT8A   /SAVE IT FOR A RESTORE
1265      0220  4406  CLASIC  /NOP CONSOLE IF ON APT8A
1266      0221  4431  CRSWIT  /CHECK FOR CONSOLE CLASSIC
1267      0222  7600  NOP
1268      0223  4404  LAS
1269      0224  0072  AND    K0007  /MASK 9-11
1270      0225  7840  CMA
1271      0226  3176  DCA    FLDMAX  /SAVE AMOUNT OF EXTENDED MEMORY
1272      0227  1022  TAD    22
1273      0230  8182  AND    K0400
1274      0231  7640  SEA CLA  /ON CLASSIC,
1275      0232  6807  6807   /YES, THEN CLEAR ALL FLAGS.
1276      /
1277      /VERIFY THAT THE DISK MOTOR IS OFF. THE
1278      /STATUS REGISTER SHOULD ONLY CONTAIN NOT READY TO
1279      /SEEK, READ, OR WRITE AND NOT DISK FILE READY.
1280      /INITIALIZE SHOULD HAVE CLEARED ALL OTHER BITS
1281      /
1282      /
1283      0233  3153  DCA    REG1
1284      0234  1177  TAD    STCON  /GET EXPECTED STATUS
1285      0235  3163  DCA    GDREG2 /SETUP TEST HANDLER
1286      /
1287      0236  1153  TST0,   TAD    REG1  /GET AC VALUE
1288      0237  4442  RDSTAT  /READ STATUS REGISTER
1289      0240  4449  ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1290      0241  4435  NERROR  /AC O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1291      0242  4436  ERROR   /ERROR, "INITIALIZE" CLEAR STATUS
1292      /
1293      0243  0236  TST0   0006  /REGISTER FAILED.
1294      0244  5000  5000   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1295      /TEXT POINTER

```

```

1295      /
1296      /VERIFY THAT SKIP CONDITIONS WERE CLEARED
1297      /BY "INITIALIZE" ON START OF TEST.
1298      /
1299      0245  4447  TST1,   DSKSKP  /ISSUE "DSKP" IOT
1300      0246  4435  NERROR  /DSKP O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1301      0247  4436  ERROR   /ERROR, "INITIALIZE" CLEAR
1302      /
1303      0250  0245  TST1   0006  /SKIP CONDITIONS
1304      0251  8006  0006   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1305      /TEXT POINTER
1306      /
1307      /VERIFY THAT INTERRUPT REQUESTS WERE
1308      /CLEARED BY "INITIALIZE" AT START OF TEST
1309      /
1310      0252  4437  TST2,   IONWAT /GO WAIT FOR INT.
1311      0253  4435  NERROR  /INT. O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1312      0254  4436  ERROR   /ERROR, "INITIALIZE" CLEAR
1313      /
1314      0255  0252  TST2   0007  /INT. CONDITION
1315      0256  8007  0007   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1316      /
1317      /VERIFY THAT COMMAND REGISTER WAS CLEARED
1318      /BY "INITIALIZE" AT START OF TEST, READ COMMAND
1319      /REGISTER WITH "DMAN" (MAINTENANCE IOT)
1320      /
1321      0257  3163  DCA    GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1322      0260  4443  TST3,   RDCMD  /READ COMMAND REGISTER
1323      0261  7650  SNA CLA  /AC SHOULD BE 0
1324      0262  4435  NERROR  /AC O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1325      0263  4436  ERROR   /ERROR, "INITIALIZE" CLEAR
1326      /
1327      0264  0260  TST3   4201  /COMMAND REGISTER
1328      4201   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1329      /TEXT POINTER
1330      /
1331      /VERIFY THAT ALL DRIVES ON CONTROL ARE OFF.
1332      /THE STATUS SHOULD BE 2200 WHEN DRIVES ARE SELECTED.
1333      /
1334      0266  1177  TST4,   TAD    STCON  /EXPECTED STATUS
1335      0267  3163  DCA    GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1336      0270  7381  CLA CLL IAC  /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
1337      0271  4453  CLRALL  /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1338      0272  1153  TAD    REG1  /GET AC VALUE
1339      0273  4450  LDCMD  /LOAD COMMAND
1340      0274  4442  RDSTAT  /READ STATUS
1341      0275  4440  ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1342      0276  4435  NERROR  /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1343      0277  4436  ERROR   /FRPOR, STATUS
1344      0300  0266  TST4   5000  /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1345      5000   /TEXT POINTER
1346      /
1347      /VERIFY THAT IOT "DSKP" DOES NOT AFFECT
1348      /AC REGISTER. TRY ALL COMBINATIONS IN AC.
1349      /
1350      0302  1153  TST5,   TAD    REG1  /GET AC VALUE
1351      0303  3163  DCA    GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER

```

```

1350 0304 1153 TAD REG1
1351 0305 4447 DSKSKP /ISSUE "DSKP" IOT
1352 0306 7000 NOP
1353 0307 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
1354 0310 4435 NERROR /AC O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1355 0311 4436 ERROR /ERROR, "DSKP" CHANGED AC.
1356 0312 0302 TST5 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1357 0313 4010 4010 /TEXT POINTER

1358 /
1359 /VERIFY THAT "DLCA" LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
1360 /REGISTER CLEARS THE AC, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS IN AC
1361 /
1362 0314 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1363 0315 1153 TST6, TAD REG1 /GET AC VALUE
1364 0316 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS "DLCA"
1365 0317 4448 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
1366 0320 4435 NERROR /AC O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1367 0321 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DLCA CLEAR AC
1368 0322 0315 TST6 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1369 0323 4010 4010 /TEXT POINTER

1370 /
1371 /VERIFY THAT "DLDC" LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1372 /CLEAR THE AC, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS IN AC.
1373 /
1374 0324 1153 TST7, TAD REG1 /GET AC VALUE
1375 0325 4450 LDCMD /*DLDC" LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1376 0326 4448 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
1377 0327 4435 NERROR /AC O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1378 0330 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DLDC CLEAR AC
1379 0331 0324 TST7 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1380 0332 4010 4010 /TEXT POINTER

1381 /
1382 /VERIFY THAT "DLAG" CLEARS THE AC REGISTER.
1383 /TRY ALL COMBINATIONS IN AC.
1384 /
1385 0333 7301 TST8, CLA CLL IAC
1386 0334 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
1387 0335 1154 TAD REG2 /GET DATA
1388 0336 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1389 0337 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1390 0340 4435 NERROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1391 0341 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DLAG, CLEAR AC
1392 0342 0333 TST8 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1393 0343 4010 4010 /TEXT POINTER

1394 /
1395 /VERIFY THAT IOT "DCLR" CLEARS THE AC.
1396 /TRY ALL COMBINATIONS IN AC
1397 /
1398 0344 1153 TST9, TAD REG1
1399 0345 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1400 0346 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
1401 0347 4435 NERROR /AC O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1402 0350 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DCLR CLEAR AC
1403 0351 0344 TST9 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1404 0352 4010 4010 /TEXT POINTER

```

```

1405 /
1406 /VERIFY THAT THE COMMAND REGISTER CAN BE LOADED
1407 /AND SHIFTED INTO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER WITH
1408 /THE MAINTENANCE IOT. USE DATA PATTERN 0000 + 7777.
1409 /
1410 0353 7301 TST10, CLA CLL IAC
1411 0354 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1412 0355 1153 TAD REG1
1413 0356 7110 CLL RAR
1414 0357 7630 S2L CLA
1415 0360 7240 CLA CMA
1416 0361 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1417 0362 1163 TAD GDREG2
1418 0363 7040 CMA
1419 0364 4450 LDCMD /SET COMMAND TO OPOSITE
1420 0365 1163 TAD GDREG2
1421 0366 4450 LDCMD /SET COMMAND TO VALUE EXPECTED
1422 0367 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND REGISTER
1423 0370 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1424 0371 4435 NERROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1425 0372 4436 ERROR /ERROR, COMMAND REGISTER
1426 0373 0353 TST10 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1427 0374 4201 4201 /TEXT POINTER

1428 /
1429 /VERIFY THAT THE COMMAND REGISTER CAN BE LOADED
1430 /AND SHIFTED INTO THE LOWER DATA BUFFER WITH
1431 /THE MAINTENANCE IOT. USE DATA PATTERN 2525 + 5252
1432 /
1433 0375 7301 TST11, CLA CLL IAC
1434 0376 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1435 0377 1153 TAD REG1
1436 0400 7110 CLL RAR
1437 0401 7630 S2L CLA /DATA 5252 IF LINK IS SET
1438 0402 1120 TAD K2525
1439 0403 1120 TAD K2525
1440 0404 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1441 0405 1163 TAD GDREG2
1442 0406 7040 CMA
1443 0407 4450 LDCMD /SET COMMAND TO OPOSITE
1444 0410 1163 TAD GDREG2
1445 0411 4450 LDCMD /SET COMMAND TO VALUE EXPECTED
1446 0412 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND REGISTER
1447 0413 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1448 0414 4435 NERROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
1449 0415 4436 ERROR /ERROR, COMMAND REGISTER
1450 0416 0375 TST11 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1451 0417 4201 4201 /TEXT POINTER

1452 /
1453 /VERIFY THAT THE COMMAND REGISTER
1454 /BE LOADED AND THEN SHIFTED INTO THE LOWER
1455 /DATA BUFFER, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS.
1456 /
1457 0420 1154 TST12, TAD REG2 /GET AC VALUE
1458 0421 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1459 0422 1153 TAD REG1

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 3-7 SEQ 0052
 1460 0423 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1461 0424 1153 TAD REG1
 1462 0425 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 1463 0426 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND REGISTER
 1464 0427 4448 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
 1465 0430 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1466 0431 4436 ERROR /ERROR, LOAD OR READ
 1467 TST12 /COMMAND REGISTER
 1468 0432 0420 4201 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1469 0433 4201 /TEXT POINTER
 1470 /
 1471 //VERIFY THAT DCLR DOES NOT CLEAR COMMAND
 1472 //REGISTER WHEN AC10=0 AND A11=0
 1473 /
 1474 0434 1153 TST13, TAD REG1
 1475 0435 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 1476 0436 1154 TAD REG2
 1477 0437 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1478 0440 1154 TAD REG2
 1479 0441 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 1480 0442 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 1481 0443 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND REGISTER
 1482 0444 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
 1483 0445 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1484 0446 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DCLR CLEAR COMMAND
 1485 0447 0434 TST13 /REGISTER WHEN AC10=0 + AC11=0
 1486 0450 4201 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1487 /
 1488 //VERIFY THAT DCLR DOES CLEAR COMMAND
 1489 //REGISTER WHEN AC10=0 AND AC11=1
 1490 /
 1492 0451 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1493 0452 1153 TST14, TAD REG1
 1494 0453 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 1495 0454 7301 CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
 1496 0455 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 1497 0456 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND REGISTER
 1498 0457 7650 SNA CLA /CHECK AC, SHOULD EQUAL 0
 1499 0460 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., LOOP 4096
 1500 0461 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DCLR CLEAR COMMAND
 1501 TST14 /REGISTER WHEN AC10=0+AC11=1
 1502 0462 0452 4201 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1503 0463 4201 /TEXT POINTER
 1504 /
 1505 //VERIFY THAT DLAG DOES LOAD THE SURFACE AND SECTOR
 1506 //REGISTER, USE DATA PATTERN 00 + 37.
 1507 /
 1508 0464 7301 TST15, CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
 1509 0465 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
 1510 0466 1136 TAD M12
 1511 0467 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP 12 BIT SHIFT COUNTER
 1512 0470 1153 TAD REG1
 1513 0471 7110 CLL RAR
 1514 0472 7630 S2L CLA /DATA 00 + 37??

 / PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 3-8 SEQ 0053
 1515 0473 7348 CLA CLL CMA /37
 1516 0474 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS "DLAG"
 1517 0475 1171 TAD DAREG
 1518 0476 0975 AND K0037 /MASK EXPECTED VALUE
 1519 0477 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1520 0500 4445 ENMAN2 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
 1521 0501 1108 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SHIFT LOWER BUFFER
 1522 0502 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 1523 0503 2156 ISZ TCNTR1 /COUNT 12 SHIFTS
 1524 0504 5302 JMP .-2
 1525 0505 7300 CLA CLL
 1526 0506 1074 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ LOWER BUFFER
 1527 0507 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 1528 0510 3171 DCA DAREG /SAVE VALUE FOUND
 1529 0511 1171 TAD DAREG
 1530 0512 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
 1531 0513 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1532 0514 4436 ERROR /ERROR, SURFACE AND SECTOR SHIFT
 1533 0515 0464 TST15 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1534 0516 4102 4102 /TEXT POINTER
 1535 /
 1536 //VERIFY THAT DLAG LOADS THE SURFACE AND
 1537 //SECTOR REGISTER, USE DATA PATTERN ALL
 1538 //COMBINATIONS.
 1539 /
 1540 0517 7301 TST16, CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
 1541 0520 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
 1542 0521 1136 TAD M12
 1543 0522 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP 12 BIT SHIFT COUNTER
 1544 0523 1153 TAD REG1
 1545 0524 0975 AND K0037 /MASK EXPECTED VALUE
 1546 0525 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1547 0526 1153 TAD REG1
 1548 0527 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS "DLAG"
 1549 0530 4445 ENMAN2 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
 1550 0531 1100 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SHIFT LOWER BUFFER
 1551 0532 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 1552 0533 2156 ISZ TCNTR1 /COUNT 12 SHIFTS
 1553 0534 5332 JMP .-2
 1554 0535 7300 CLA CLL
 1555 0536 1074 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ LOWER BUFFER
 1556 0537 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 1557 0540 3171 DCA DAREG /SAVE VALUE FOUND
 1558 0541 1171 TAD DAREG
 1559 0542 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
 1560 0543 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1561 0544 4436 ERROR /ERROR, SURFACE AND SECTOR SHIFT
 1562 0545 0517 TST16 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1563 0546 4102 4102 /TEXT POINTER
 1564 /
 1565 //VERIFY THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER CAN BE LOADED
 1566 //AND SHIFTED TO LOWER DATA BUFFER WITH THE MAINTENANCE
 1567 //IOT, USE DATA PATTERN 0000 + 7777
 1568 //SHIFT THE SURFACE AND SECTOR FROM THE SURFACE AND SECTOR
 1569 //REGISTER, SHIFT THE LOWER CYLINDER BITS FROM THE CRC REGISTER.

```

1570      /TST17, CLA CLL IAC
1571    0547  7301   CLRALL          /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1572    0550  4453   TAD             REG1
1573    0551  1153   CLL RAR
1574    0552  7110   SZL CLA
1575    0553  7630   /USE DATA 7777 IF LINK IS SET
1576    0554  7240   CLA CMA
1577    0555  3163   DCA GDREG2
1578    0556  1163   TAD             GDREG2
1579    0557  7040   CMA
1580    0560  4452   LDADD           /SET DISK ADDRESS TO OPOSIT
1581    0561  1163   TAD             GDREG2
1582    0562  4452   LDADD           /SET DISK ADDRESS TO EXPECTED
1583    0563  4446   RDADD           /READ DISK ADDRESS
1584    0564  4440   ACCMP1
1585    0565  4435   NERROR
1586    0566  4436   ERROR
1587    0567  0547   T8T17
1588    0570  4102   4102           /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1589   /
1590   /VERIFY THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER CAN BE LOADED
1591   /AND SHIFTED TO LOWER DATA BUFFER WITH THE MAINTENANCE
1592   /IOT, USE DATA PATTERN 2525 + 5252,
1593   /SHIFT THE SURFACE AND SECTOR FROM THE SURFACE AND SECTOR
1594   /REGISTER, SHIFT THE LOWER CYLINDER BITS FROM THE CRC REGISTER.
1595   /
1596    0571  7301   TST18, CLA CLL IAC
1597    0572  4453   CLRALL          /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1598    0573  1153   TAD             REG1
1599    0574  7110   CLL RAR
1600    0575  7630   SZL CLA
1601    0576  1120   TAD             K2525
1602    0577  1120   TAD             K2525
1603    0600  3163   DCA GDREG2
1604    0601  1163   TAD             GDREG2
1605    0602  7040   CMA
1606    0603  4452   LDADD           /SET DISK ADDRESS TO OPOSIT
1607    0604  1163   TAD             GDREG2
1608    0605  4452   LDADD           /SET DISK ADDRESS TO EXPECTED
1609    0606  4446   RDADD           /READ DISK ADDRESS
1610    0607  4440   ACCMP1
1611    0610  4435   NERROR
1612    0611  4436   ERROR
1613    0612  0571   T8T17
1614    0613  4102   4102           /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1615   /
1616   /VERIFY THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
1617   /CAN BE LOADED AND SHIFTED INTO THE LOWER
1618   /DATA BUFFER, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS IN AC
1619   /SHIFT THE SURFACE AND SECTOR FROM THE SURFACE AND SECTOR
1620   /REGISTER, SHIFT THE LOWER CYLINDER BITS FROM THE CRC REGISTER.
1621   /
1622    0614  1153   TST19, TAD     REG1           /GET AC VALUE
1623    0615  3163   DCA             GDREG2        /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1624    0616  1153   TAD             REG1

```

```

1625    0617  4452   LDADD           /LOAD DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
1626    0620  4446   RDADD           /READ DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
1627    0621  4440   ACCMP1
1628    0622  4435   NERROR
1629    0623  4436   ERROR
1630   /
1631    0624  0614   TST19
1632    0625  4102   4102           /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1633   /
1634   /VERIFY THAT DCLR DOES NOT AFFECT THE SURFACE
1635   /AND SECTOR WHEN AC10=0 + AC11=0
1636   /
1637    0626  1153   TST20, TAD     REG1           /GET AC VALUE
1638    0627  3163   DCA             GDREG2        /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1639    0630  1154   TAD             REG2
1640    0631  4452   LDADD           /AC VALUE, COMPLIMENT OF REG1
1641    0632  1153   TAD             REG1
1642    0633  4452   LDADD           /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1643    0634  4453   CLRALL          /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1644    0635  4446   RDADD           /READ DISK ADDRESS
1645    0636  4440   ACCMP1
1646    0637  4435   NERROR
1647    0640  4436   ERROR
1648   /
1649    0641  0626   TST20
1650    0642  4102   4102           /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1651   /
1652   /VERIFY THAT "DCLR" DOESN'T CLEAR SURFACE AND SECTOR
1653   /REGISTER WHEN A10=0 + A11=1
1654   /
1655    0643  1153   TST21, TAD     REG1           /GET AC VALUE
1656    0644  3163   DCA             GDREG2        /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1657    0645  1153   TAD             REG1
1658    0646  4452   LDADD           /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1659    0647  7301   CLA CLL IAC
1660    0650  4453   CLRALL          /ENABLE "CLR ALL" BIT
1661    0651  4446   RDADD           /DCLR "CLR ALL"
1662    0652  4440   ACCMP1
1663    0653  4435   NERROR
1664    0654  4436   ERROR
1665   /
1666    0655  0643   TST21
1667    0656  4102   4102           /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1668   /
1669   /VERIFY THAT THE CRC CAN BE LOADED BY "DLAG"
1670   /AND "DLDC", USE DATA PATTERN 0000 + 7777,
1671   /THIS WILL VERIFY THAT THE CRC CAN BE LOADED
1672   /BY THE EXTENDED CYLINDER BIT IN THE COMMAND REGISTER
1673   /BY THE "DLAG" IOT.
1674   /
1675    0657  7301   TST22, CLA CLL IAC
1676    0660  4453   CLRALL          /DCLR
1677    0661  1153   TAD             REG1
1678    0662  7110   CLL RAR
1679    0663  7630   SZL CLA
1680   /
1681   /USE DATA 7777 IF LINK IS SET

```

```

1680 0664 7240      CLA CMA
1681 0665 0113      AND K7740
1682 0666 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE # 1
1683 0667 7004      RAL
1684 0670 3162      DCA GDREG1      /LINK FOR EXTENDED BIT
1685 0671 1162      TAD GDREG1      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1686 0672 4450      LDCMD
1687 0673 3163      TAD GDREG2      /GFT DATA
1688 0674 4452      LDADD      /LOAD CRC
1689 0675 4454      RDCRC      /READ CRC
1690 0676 4441      ACCMP2      /CHECK RESULTS
1691 0677 4435      NERROR      /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
1692 0700 4436      ERROR      /ERROR, CRC REGISTER
1693 0701 0657      TST22      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1694 0702 6004      6004      /TEXT POINTER
1695 /
1696 /VERIFY THAT THE CRC CAN BE LOADED BY "DLAG"
1697 /AND "DLDC", USE DATA PATTERN 2525 + 5252.
1698 /THIS WILL VERIFY THAT THE CRC CAN BE LOADED
1699 /BY THE EXTENDED CYLINDER BIT IN THE COMMAND REGISTER
1700 /BY THE "DLAG" IOT.
1701 /
1702 0703 7301      TST23, CLA CLL IAC
1703 0704 4453      CLRALL      /DCLR
1704 0705 0113      TAD REG1
1705 0706 7100      CLL RAR
1706 0707 7630      SZL CLA      /USE DATA 5252 IF LINK IS SET
1707 0710 1120      TAD K2525
1708 0711 1120      TAD K2525
1709 0712 0113      AND K7740
1710 0713 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE # 1
1711 0714 7004      RAL      /LINK FOR EXTENDED BIT
1712 0715 3162      DCA GDREG1      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1713 0716 1162      TAD GDREG1      /GET DATA
1714 0717 4450      LDCMD      /LOAD CRC
1715 0720 3163      TAD GDREG2      /LOAD CRC
1716 0721 4452      LDADD      /READ CRC
1717 0722 4454      RDCRC      /CHECK RESULTS
1718 0723 4441      ACCMP2      /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
1719 0724 4435      NERROR      /ERROR, CRC REGISTER
1720 0725 4436      ERROR      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1721 0726 0703      TST23      /TEXT POINTER
1722 0727 6004      6004      /VERIFY THAT THE CRC CAN BE LOADED BY "DLAG"
1723 /AND DLDC", USE DATA PATTERN ALL COMBINATIONS.
1724 /THIS WILL VERIFY THAT THE CRC CAN BE LOADED
1725 /BY THE EXTENDED CYLINDER BIT IN THE COMMAND REGISTER
1726 /BY THE "DLAG" IOT.
1727 /
1728 0730 0113      TST24, TAD REG1      /GET AC VALUE
1729 0731 7106      CLL RTL
1730 0732 7006      RTL
1731 0733 7004      RAL
1732 0734 0113      AND K7740

```

```

1735 0735 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1736 0736 7004      RAL
1737 0737 3162      DCA GDREG1      /LINK FOR EXTENDED BIT
1738 0740 1162      TAD GDREG1      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1739 0741 4450      LDCMD      /GET DATA
1740 0742 1163      TAD GDREG2      /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1741 0743 4452      LDADD      /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1742 0744 4454      RDCRC      /READ CPC REGISTER
1743 0745 4441      ACCMP2      /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG1 + GDREG2
1744 0746 4435      NERPOR      /AC O.K., LOOP 4096
1745 0747 4436      ERROR      /ERROR, CPC REGISTER LOAD BY
1746 0748 0730      TST24      /DLAG OR DLDC.
1747 0750 0730      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1748 0751 6004      6004      /TEXT POINTER
1749 /
1750 /
1751 /VERIFY THAT DCLR DOES NOT AFFECT CRC REGISTER.
1752 /LOAD CRC WITH DLAG + DLDC.
1753 /
1754 0752 0114      TST25, TAD REG2
1755 0753 7106      CLL RTL
1756 0754 7006      RTL
1757 0755 7004      RAL
1758 0756 0113      AND K7740
1759 0757 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1760 0760 7004      RAL      /LINK FOR EXTENDED BIT
1761 0761 3162      DCA GDREG1      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1762 0762 1162      TAD GDREG1      /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1763 0763 4450      LDCMD
1764 0764 1163      TAD GDREG2      /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1765 0765 4452      LDADD
1766 0766 1154      TAD REG2
1767 0767 0111      AND K7775      /DON'T DO RECAL.
1768 0770 4453      CLRALL      /DCLR "CLR ALL."
1769 0771 4454      RDCRC      /READ CPC REGISTER
1770 0772 4441      ACCMP2      /CHECK RESULTS, COMPARE TO GDREG1
1771 0773 4435      NERPOR      /AND GDREG2
1772 0774 4436      ERROR      /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
1773 0775 0752      TST25      /ERROR, LOAD, READ, CLEAR CPC
1774 0776 6004      6004      /REGISTER
1775 /
1776 /VERIFY THAT THE CRC REGISTER IS NOT AFFECTED BY
1777 /*DLDC", "DSKP", "DRST", "RDBUF", OR "DLCA".
1778 /USE DATA PATTERN 2525 + 5252.
1779 /
1780 0777 7301      TST26, CLA CLL IAC
1781 1000 4453      CLRALL      /DCLR
1782 1001 0113      TAD REG1
1783 1002 7100      CLL RAR
1784 1003 7630      SZL CLA      /USE DATA 5252 IF LINK IS SET
1785 1004 1120      TAD K2525
1786 1005 1120      TAD K2525
1787 1006 0113      AND K7740

```

```

1790 1007 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1791 1010 7024 PAL /LINK FOR EXTENDED BIT
1792 1011 3162 DCA GDREG1 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1793 1012 1162 TAD GDREG1 /GET UPPER DATA
1794 1013 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
1795 1014 1163 TAD GDREG? /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1796 1015 4452 LDADD /READ STATUS
1797 1016 1154 TAD REG2
1798 1017 4442 RDSTAT /"DSKP"
1799 1020 1154 TAD REG2
1800 1021 4447 DSKSKP /"DSKP"
1801 1022 7000 NOP
1802 1023 4456 RDBUF /READ BUFFER
1803 1024 1154 TAD REG2
1804 1025 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
1805 1026 1154 TAD REG2
1806 1027 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
1807 1030 1153 TAD REG1
1808 1031 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPFR BUFFER
1809 1032 4454 PDCRC /READ CRC REGISTER
1810 1033 4441 ACCMP2 /CHECK RESULTS
1811 1034 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
1812 1035 4436 ERROR /ERRP, CRC REGISTER
1813 1036 0777 TST26 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1814 1037 6004 6004 /TEXT POINTER
1815 /
1816 //VERIFY THAT WRITE LOCK INHIBITS LOAD ADDRESS
1817 //WHEN IT IS SET.
1818 /
1819 1040 7301 TST27, CLA CLL IAC
1820 1041 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
1821 1042 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1822 1043 1153 TAD REG1 /GET AC VALUE
1823 1044 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1824 1045 1184 TAD K2000
1825 1046 4450 LDCMD /SET WRITE LOCK
1826 1047 1154 TAD REG2 /GET AC VALUE
1827 1050 4452 LDADD /TRY TO LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1828 1051 4446 RDADD /READ DISK ADDRESS
1829 1052 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
1830 1053 4435 NFPPOR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
1831 1054 4436 ERROR /ERRP, LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1832 1055 1049 TST27 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1833 1056 4102 4102 /TEXT POINTER
1834 /
1835 //VERIFY THAT THE DISK ADDRESS REGISTER IS NOT
1836 //AFFECTED BY "DCLR", "DLCA", "DRST", "DLDC", "DSKP"
1837 //OR "RDBUF". USE DATA PATTERN ALL COMBINATIONS.
1838 /
1839 1057 1153 TST28, TAD REG1 /GET AC VALUE
1840 1060 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1841 1061 1153 TAD REG1
1842 1062 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
1843 1063 1154 TAD REG2
1844 1064 0127 AND K5777 /MASK OUT WRITE LOCK

```

```

1845 1065 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1846 1066 1154 TAD REG2
1847 1067 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
1848 1070 1154 TAD REG2
1849 1071 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP
1850 1072 7000 NOP
1851 1073 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1852 1074 1154 TAD REG2
1853 1075 4427 LDBUF /LOAD BUFFERS
1854 1076 4456 RDBUF /READ LOWER BUFFER
1855 1077 7300 CLA CLL
1856 1100 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
1857 1101 4446 RDADD /READ DISK ADDRESS
1858 1102 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG?
1859 1103 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
1860 1104 4436 ERROR /ERRP, DISK ADDRESS AFFECTED
1861 1105 1057 TST28 /SCOPE LOOP POINTED
1862 1106 4102 4102 /TEXT POINTER
1863 /
1864 //VERIFY THAT THE COMMAND REGISTER IS NOT AFFECTED BY
1865 //"/DCLR", "DLCA", "DRST", "DLAG", "DSKP", OR "RDBUF".
1866 //USE DATA PATTERN ALL COMBINATIONS.
1867 /
1868 1107 7301 TST29, CLA CLL IAC
1869 1110 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
1870 1111 1153 TAD REG1 /GET AC VALUE
1871 1112 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
1872 1113 1153 TAD REG1
1873 1114 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
1874 1115 1154 TAD REG2
1875 1116 4452 LDADD /LOAD DTISK ADDRESS
1876 1117 1154 TAD REG2
1877 1120 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
1878 1121 1154 TAD REG2
1879 1122 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP
1880 1123 7000 NOP
1881 1124 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
1882 1125 1154 TAD REG2
1883 1126 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPFR BUFFER
1884 1127 4456 RDBUF /READ LOWER BUFFER
1885 1130 7300 CLA CLL
1886 1131 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
1887 1132 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
1888 1133 4453 CLRALL /RECALIBRATE
1889 1134 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND REGISTER
1890 1135 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
1891 1136 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
1892 1137 4436 ERROR /ERRP, COMMAND REGISTER
1893 1140 1107 TST29 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
1894 1141 4201 4201 /TEXT POINTER
1895 /
1896 //VERIFY THAT RECALIBRATE INHIBITS LOAD COMMAND
1897 /
1898 1142 7301 TST30, CLA CLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
1899 1143 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 3-15
 1900 1144 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
 1901 1145 7326 CLACLL CML RTL /ENABLE PPCALIBRATE
 1902 1146 4453 CLRALL /RECALIBRATE
 1903 1147 7326 CLACLL CML RTL /ENABLE PPCALIBRATE
 1904 1150 4453 CLRALL /RECALIBRATE
 1905 1151 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1906 1152 1153 TAD REG1
 1907 1153 4450 LDCMD /TRY TO LOAD COMMAND
 1908 1154 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND
 1909 1155 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
 1910 1156 4435 NFRPOR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1911 1157 4436 ERROR /ERROR, IDLE (1)
 1912 1160 1142 TST30 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1913 1161 4201 4201 /TEXT POINTER
 1914 /
 1915 /VERIFY THAT RECALIBRATE INHIBITS
 1916 /LOAD DISK ADDRESS DLAG
 1917 /
 1918 1162 7301 TST31, CLACLL IAC /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
 1919 1163 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
 1920 1164 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
 1921 1165 1153 TAD REG1 /GET AC VALUE
 1922 1166 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE
 1923 1167 1163 TAD GOREG2
 1924 1170 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS (DLAG)
 1925 1171 7326 CLACLL CML RTL /ENABLE RECAL.
 1926 1172 4453 CLRALL /RECALIBRATE
 1927 1173 1154 TAD REG2
 1928 1174 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS (DLAG)
 1929 1175 4446 RDAOD /READ DISK ADDRESS
 1930 1176 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
 1931 1177 4435 NFRPOR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1932 1200 4436 ERROR /ERROR ON INHIBIT
 1933 1201 1162 TST31 /SCOPE POINTER
 1934 1202 4102 4102 /TEXT POINTER
 1935 /
 1936 /VERIFY THAT "DMAN" (MAINTENANCE) DOES NOT
 1937 /AFFECT AC WHEN AC0=0 AND AC7=1 OR 0.
 1938 /
 1939 1203 7301 TST32, CLACLL IAC /CLEAR ENABLE BIT
 1940 1204 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 1941 1205 1153 TAD REG1
 1942 1206 0122 AND K3737 /MASK OUT 0
 1943 1207 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1944 1210 1163 TAD GOREG2
 1945 1211 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE "DMAN"
 1946 1212 4449 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
 1947 1213 4435 NFRPOR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1948 1214 4436 ERROR /ERROR, "DMAN" AFFECTED AC
 1949 1215 1203 TST32 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1950 1216 4010 4010 /TEXT POINTER
 1951 /
 1952 /VERIFY THAT "DMAN" DOES NOT AFFECT AC WHEN
 1953 /AC7=0 AND AC0=1 OR 0.
 1954 /

SEQ 0060

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 3-16
 1955 1217 7301 TST33, CLACLL IAC /CLEAR ENABLE BIT
 1956 1220 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 1957 1221 1153 TAD REG1 /GET AC VALUE
 1958 1222 0123 AND K7717 /MASK OUT BIT 7
 1959 1223 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1960 1224 1163 TAD GOREG2
 1961 1225 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 1962 1226 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
 1963 1227 4435 NFRPOR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1964 1230 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DMAN AFFECT AC
 1965 1231 1217 TST33 /SLOPE LOOP POINTER
 1966 1232 4010 4010 /TEXT POINTER
 1967 /
 1968 /VERIFY THAT "DMAN" ONLY GETS CLEARED BY
 1969 /DCLR NOT BY ANOTHER DMAN.
 1970 /
 1971 1233 7301 TST34, CLACLL IAC /CLEAR ENABLE BIT
 1972 1234 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 1973 1235 1153 TAD REG1 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 1974 1236 3163 DCA GDREG2
 1975 1237 1153 TAD PEG1 /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 1976 1240 4450 LDCMD /NO. OF SHIFTS
 1977 1241 1136 TAD M12 /STORE IN COUNTER
 1978 1242 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE + DB4=1
 1979 1243 4445 ENMAN2 /GET ENABLE COMMAND REG.
 1980 1244 1102 TAD K0400 /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 1981 1245 4455 LDMAN /COUNT + SHIFT 12
 1982 1246 2156 ISZ TCNTR1 /COUNT + SHIFT 12
 1983 1247 5245 JMP .-2
 1984 1250 7300 CLACLL /"DMAN" TRY TO CLEAR MAIN FLOP
 1985 1251 4455 LDMAN /ENABLE BIT FOR READ BUFFER
 1986 1252 1074 TAD K0020 /READ BUFFER
 1987 1253 4455 LDMAN /SAVE FOR PRINTER
 1988 1254 3167 DCA DBREG /CHECK AC
 1989 1255 1167 TAD DRFRG /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 1990 1256 4440 ACCMP1 /ERROR, MAIN FLIP FLOP
 1991 1257 4435 NFRPOR /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 1992 1260 4436 ERROR /VERIFY THAT "DMAN" GETS CLEARED BY DCLR
 1993 1261 1233 TST34 /"CLR ALL"
 1994 1262 4405 4405 /
 1995 /
 1996 /
 1997 /VERIFY THAT "DMAN" GETS CLEARED BY DCLR
 1998 /"CLR ALL"
 1999 /
 2000 1263 7301 TST35, CLACLL IAC /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 2001 1264 4453 CLRALL /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 2002 1265 1974 TAD K0020 /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 2003 1266 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SHIFT 12 COUNTER
 2004 1267 1153 TAD REG1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE + DB4=1
 2005 1270 4450 LDCMD /RECALIBRATE
 2006 1271 1136 TAD M12 /SCOPING
 2007 1272 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /RECALIBRATE
 2008 1273 4445 ENMAN2 /RECALIBRATE
 2009 1274 1122 TAD K0400 /RECALIBRATE

SEQ 0061

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 3-17

```

2010 1275 4455 LDMAN      /LOAD MAINTENANCE "DMAN"
2011 1276 2156 ISZ      TCNTR1
2012 1277 5275 JMP      .-2      /12 COUNT
2013 1300 7301 CLA CLL IAC
2014 1301 4453 CLRALL
2015 1302 1874 TAD      K0020      /CLEAR ALL "DCLR"
2016 1303 4455 LDMAN      /LOAD MAINTENCE
2017 1304 4449 ACCMP1
2018 1305 4435 NERROR
2019 1306 4436 ERROR
2020 1307 1263 TST35
2021 1310 4810 4010      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2022 /
2023 /VERIFY THAT "AC10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED TO
2024 /CRC REGISTER, THEN READ CRC REGISTER.
2025 /TRY ALL 1'S AND ALL 0'S.
2026 /
2027 1311 7301 TST36, CLA CLL IAC
2028 1312 4453 CLRALL      /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2029 1313 1153 TAD      RFG1
2030 1314 7110 CLL RAP
2031 1315 7630 SIZ CUA      /SKIP IF ALL 0'S DATA
2032 1316 7340 CLA CLL CMA
2033 1317 3163 DCA      GDREG2
2034 1320 3163 TAD      GDREG2
2035 1321 0145 AND      K0017
2036 1322 3162 DCA      GDREG1
2037 1323 1137 TAD      M16      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2038 1324 3156 DCA      TCNTR1
2039 1325 4444 ENMAN1
2040 1326 1153 TAD      REG1      /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
2041 1327 7104 CLL RAL
2042 1330 0066 AND      K0002
2043 1331 1103 TAD      K1000      /ENABLE BTTS
2044 1332 4455 LDMAN      /LOAD MAINTENANCE
2045 1333 2156 ISZ      TCNTR1
2046 1334 5332 JMP      .-2      /16 COUNT
2047 1335 4454 RRCRC
2048 1336 4441 ACCMP2
2049 1337 4435 NERROR
2050 1340 4436 ERROR
2051 1341 1311 TST36
2052 1342 6004 6004      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2053 /
2054 /TEXT POINTER
2055 /
2056 /VERIFY THAT "AC 10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED TO
2057 /CRC REGISTER, THEN READ CRC REGISTER.
2058 /TRY PATTERN "125252"
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064

```

SEQ 0062

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 3-18

```

2065
2066
2067
2068
2069 1343 7301 TST37, CLA CLL IAC
2070 1344 4453 CLRALL      /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2071 1345 1121 TAD      K5252
2072 1346 3163 DCA      GDREG2
2073 1347 1163 TAD      GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER

```

SEQ 0063

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 5
 2074 1350 8145 AND K0017
 2075 1351 3162 DCA GDREG1 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 2076 1352 1137 TAD M16
 2077 1353 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP 16 COUNT
 2078 1354 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 2079 1355 7300 T37R, CLA CLL
 2080 1356 1156 TAD TCNTR1
 2081 1357 7004 RAL
 2082 1360 0066 AND K0002 /SETUP DATA BIT
 2083 1361 1103 TAD K1000 /ENABLE BITS
 2084 1362 4455 LD MAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 2085 1363 2156 ISZ TCNTR1
 2086 1364 5355 JNP T37R /16 COUNT
 2087 1365 4454 RDCRC /READ CRC REGISTER
 2088 1366 4441 ACCMP2 /CHECK RESULTS
 2089
 2090 1367 4435 NEPROR /AC O.K. 4096 LOOPS
 2091 1370 4436 ERROR /ERROR, CRC REGISTER
 2092 1371 1343 TST37 /SCOPF LOOP POINTER
 2093 1372 6004 6004 /TEXT POINTER
 2094 /
 2095 1373 5774 JMP I .+1 /TO NEXT TEST
 2096 1374 1400 TST38
 2097 /
 2098 1400 PAGE
 2099 /
 2100 /VERIFY THAT "AC10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED
 2101 /TO CRC REGISTER, THEN READ CRC REGISTER.
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106 /TRY PATTERN "052525"
 2107 /
 2108 1400 7301 TST38, CLA CLL IAC
 2109 1401 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR ALL "DCRL"
 2110 1402 1120 TAD K2525
 2111 1403 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 2112 1404 1163 TAD GDREG2
 2113 1405 0145 AND K0017
 2114 1406 3162 DCA GDREG1 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 2115 1407 1137 TAD M16
 2116 1410 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /16 COUNTER SHIFTER
 2117 1411 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 2118 1412 7300 T38R, CLA CLL
 2119 1413 1156 TAD TCNTR1
 2120 1414 7044 CMA RAL
 2121 1415 0066 AND K0002 /SETUP "AC 10 DATA"
 2122 1416 1103 TAD K1000 /ENABLE BITS
 2123 1417 4455 LD MAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 2124 1420 2156 ISZ TCNTR1
 2125 1421 5212 JNP T38R /16 COUNT
 2126 1422 4454 RDCRC /READ CRC REGISTER
 2127 1423 4441 ACCMP2 /CHECK RESULTS
 2128 1424 4435 NEPROR /O.K. 4096 LOOPS

SEQ 0064

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 5+1
 2129 1425 4436 ERROR /ERROR, CRC REGISTER
 2130 1426 1400 TST38 /SCOPF LOOP POINTER
 2131 1427 6004 6004 /TEXT POINTER
 2132 /
 2133
 2134 /
 2135 /
 2136 /VERIFY THAT "AC10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED TO CPC
 2137 /REGISTER, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS.
 2138 /
 2139 1430 7301 TST39, CLA CLL IAC
 2140 1431 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 2141 1432 1153 TAD REG1
 2142 1433 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 2143 1434 1153 TAD REG1
 2144 1435 0145 AND K0017
 2145 1436 3162 DCA GDREG1 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 2146 1437 7301 CLA CLL IAC
 2147 1440 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP BIT MASKER
 2148 1441 1137 TAD M16
 2149 1442 3157 DCA TCNTR2 /SETUP FIRST SHIFT COUNTER
 2150 1443 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 2151 1444 1153 T39R, TAD REG1
 2152 1445 0156 AND TCNTP1 /SKIF IF 0
 2153 1446 7640 S2L CLA /WAS A 1
 2154 1447 1066 TAD K0002 /ENABLE BITS
 2155 1450 1103 TAD K1000 /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 2156 1451 4455 LD MAN /ROTATE BIT MASKER
 2157 1452 7300 CLA CLL
 2158 1453 1156 TAD TCNTR1
 2159 1454 7004 RAL /RESET BIT 11 IN MASKER
 2160 1455 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /LOOP BACK
 2161 1456 7630 S2L CLA /PEAD CRC REGISTER
 2162 1457 5254 JNP .-3 /CHECK RESULTS
 2163 1460 2157 ISZ TCNTR2 /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
 2164 1461 5244 JNP T39R /RESET BIT 11 IN MASKER
 2165 1462 4454 RDCRC /PREAD CRC REGISTER
 2166 1463 4441 ACCMP2 /CHECK RESULTS
 2167 1464 4435 NEPROR /ERROR, CRC REGISTER
 2168 1465 4436 ERROR /ERROR, CPC REGISTER
 2169 1466 1430 TST39 /TEXT POINTER
 2170 1467 6004 6004 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 2171 /
 2172 /VERIFY THAT "DLAG" CLEARS ALL OF THE
 2173 /CRC REGISTER, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS IN CPC.
 2174 /
 2175 1470 7301 TST40, CLA CLL IAC
 2176 1471 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
 2177 1472 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTERS
 2178 1473 3162 DCA GDREG1
 2179 1474 7301 CLA CLL IAC
 2180 1475 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /SETUP BIT MASKER
 2181 1476 1137 TAD M16 /SETUP FIRST SHIFT COUNTER
 2182 1477 3157 DCA TCNTR2 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 2183 1500 4444 ENMAN1

SEQ 0065

```

2184 1501 1154 T40R, TAD REG2
2185 1502 0156 AND TCNTR1
2186 1503 7640 SZA CLA /SKIP IF 0
2187 1504 1066 TAD K0002 /WAS A 1
2188 1505 1103 TAD K1000 /ENABLE BITS
2189 1506 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
2190 1507 7300 CIA CLL
2191 1510 1156 TAD TCNTR1
2192 1511 7064 PAL /ROTATE BIT MASKER
2193 1512 3156 DCA TCNTR1
2194 1513 7630 SZL CLA /WAIT FOR FIRST LINK THEN
2195 1514 5311 JMP .-3 /RESET RIT 11 IN MASKER
2196 1515 2157 ISZ TCNTR2
2197 1516 5301 JMP T40R /LOOP BACK
2198 1517 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS AND CLEAR CRC
2199 1520 4454 RDCRC /READ CRC REGISTER
2200 1521 4441 ACCMP2 /CHECK RESULTS
2201 1522 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2202 1523 4436 EPROB /ERROR, CRC REGISTER
2203 1524 1470 TST40 /ERROR, CRC REGISTER
2204 1525 6004 6004 /TFXT POINTER
2205 /
2206 //VERIFY THAT "AC10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED TO
2207 //UPPER DATA BUFFER THEN SINK TO LOWER DATA
2208 //BUFFER, TRY ALL 1'S AND 0'S.
2209 /
2210 1526 7301 TST41, CLA CLL IAC
2211 1527 4453 CLRALL /*DCLR* "CLR ALL"
2212
2213 1530 1153 TAD REG1
2214 1531 7110 CLL RAR
2215 1532 7630 SZL CLA
2216 1533 7240 CIA CMA
2217 1534 3163 DCA GDREG2
2218 1535 1163 TAD GDREG2
2219 1536 4427 LDBUF /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2220 1537 4456 RDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
2221 1540 4440 ACCMP1 /READ LOWER BUFFER
2222 1541 4435 NERROR /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
2223 1542 4436 ERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2224 1543 1526 TST41 /ERROR, DATA REGISTERS
2225 1544 4405 4405 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2226 /
2227 //VERIFY THAT "AC10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED TO
2228 //UPPER DATA BUFFER THEN SINK TO LOWER DATA
2229 //BUFFER, TRY PATTERN 2525 + 5252
2230 /
2231 1545 7301 TST42, CLA CLL IAC
2232 1546 4453 CLRALL /*DCLR* "CLR ALL"
2233 1547 1153 TAD REG1
2234 1550 7110 CLL RAR
2235 1551 7630 SZL CLA /WHAT DATA?????
2236 1552 1120 TAD K2525 /DATA 5252
2237 1553 1120 TAD K2525
2238 1554 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER

```

```

2239 1555 1163 TAD GDREG2 /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2240 1556 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
2241 1557 4456 RDBUF /READ LOWER DATA BUFFER
2242 1560 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
2243 1561 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2244 1562 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DATA BUFFERS
2245 1563 1545 TST42 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2246 1564 4405 4405 /TEXT POINTER
2247
2248 /
2249 //VERIFY THAT "AC10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED TO
2250 //UPPER DATA BUFFER THEN SINK TO LOWER
2251 //DATA BUFFER, TRY PATTERN ALL COMBINATIONS
2252 /
2253 1565 7301 TST43, CLA CLL IAC
2254 1566 4453 CLRALL /*DCLR* "CLR ALL"
2255 1567 1154 TAD REG2 /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2256 1570 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2257 1571 1163 TAD GDREG2 /GET IT
2258 1572 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
2259 1573 4456 RDBUF /READ LOWER DATA BUFFER
2260 1574 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC
2261 1575 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2262 1576 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DATA REGISTERS
2263 1577 1565 TST43 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2264 1600 4405 4405 /TEXT POINTER
2265 /
2266 //VERIFY THAT "AC10 DATA" CAN BE SHIFTED
2267 //TO UPPER DATA BUFFER THEN SINK TO LOWER
2268 //DATA BUFFER, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS.
2269 /
2270 1601 7301 TST44, CLA CLL IAC
2271 1602 4453 CLRALL
2272 1603 1153 TAD REG1
2273 1604 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2274 1605 1153 TAD REG1 /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2275 1606 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
2276 1607 4456 RDBUF /READ DATA BUFFER
2277 1610 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK AC, COMPARE TO GDREG2
2278 1611 4435 NERROR /AC O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2279 1612 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DATA REGISTERS
2280 1613 1601 TST44 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2281 1614 4405 4405 /TEXT POINTER
2282 /
2283 //VERIFY THAT ALL DATA BUFFERS CAN BE FULL
2284 //AT ONCE, TRY ALL COMBINATIONS
2285 /
2286 1615 7301 TST45, CIA CLL IAC
2287 1616 4453 CLRALL /*DCLR* "CLR ALL"
2288 1617 1153 TAD REG1
2289 1620 3161 DCA TCNTR4
2290 1621 1133 TAD M4
2291 1622 3160 DCA TCNTR3 /COUNTER FOR # OF BUFFERS
2292 1623 1161 T45R1, TAD TCNTR4
2293 1624 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPFR BUFFER

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 5-4

SEQ 0068

```

2294 1625 7301      CLA CLL IAC
2295 1626 1161      TAD TCNTR4
2296 1627 3161      DCA TCNTR4
2297 1630 2160      ISZ TCNTR3
2298 1631 5223      JMP T45R1      /4 COUNT, SKIP WHEN BUFFERS FULL
2299 1632 1153      TAD REG1
2300 1633 3163      DCA GDREG2
2301 1634 1131      TAD M4
2302 1635 3160      DCA TCNTR3
2303 1636 4456      T45R3, RDBUF      /READ BUFFER
2304 1637 4450      ACCMP1      /CHECK
2305 1640 7610      SKP CLA      /O.K., CHECK NEXT
2306 1641 5247      JMP T45E      /ERROR DATA BUFFERS
2307 1642 2163      ISZ GDREG2
2308 1643 7930      NOP
2309 1644 2160      ISZ TCNTR1
2310 1645 5236      JMP T45R3
2311 1646 4435      NFRROR      /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2312 1647 4436      T45E, ERROR      /ERROR, DATA BUFFERS
2313 1650 1615      TST45      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2314 1651 4405      4405      /TEXT POINTER
2315 /
2316 /VERIFY THAT THE SILO BUFFERS ARE NOT Affected BY
2317 //DCLP, "DLAG", "DLDC", "DLCA", "DSKP", OR "DRST" IOTS.
2318 //USE DATA PATTERN ALL COMBINATIONS
2319 /
2320 1652 7301      TST46, CLA CLL IAC
2321 1653 4453      CLRALL      /DCLR
2322 1654 1154      TAD REG2
2323 1655 3163      DCA GDREG2
2324 1656 1133      TAD M4
2325 1657 3156      DCA TCNTR1
2326 1660 1163      TAD GDREG2
2327 1661 4427      LDBUF      /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
2328 1662 2156      ISZ TCNTR1      /COUNT AMOUNT
2329 1663 5260      JMP T46A1      /MORE TO LOAD
2330 1664 1151      TAD REG1
2331 1665 4452      LDADD      /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
2332 1666 1153      TAD REG1
2333 1667 4451      LDCUR      /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2334 1670 1153      TAD REG1
2335 1671 0105      AND K3777
2336 1672 4450      LDCMD      /MASK OFF WRITE
2337 1673 1153      TAD RFG1
2338 1674 4447      DSXSKP      /DSKP
2339 1675 7000      NOP
2340 1676 4442      RDSTAT      /READ STATUS
2341 1677 7300      CLA CLL
2342 1678 4453      CLRALL      /CLEAR STATUS
2343 1701 1133      TAD M4
2344 1702 3156      DCA TCNTR1
2345 1703 7300      CLA CLL
2346 1704 1074      TAD K0020
2347 1705 4455      LDMAN      /ENABLE READ BUFFER
2348 1706 3167      DCA DBREG      /DMAN
                                         /SAVE RESULTS

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 5-5

SEQ 0069

```

2349 1707 1167      TAD DBREG
2350 1710 4440      ACCMP1      /CHECK RESULTS
2351 1711 7610      SKP CLA      /DATA O.K.
2352 1712 5316      JMP T46E      /ERROR
2353 1713 2156      ISZ TCNTR1      /READ ALL FOUR
2354 1714 5303      JMP T46A2      /LOOP
2355 1715 4435      NFRROR      /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2356 1716 4436      T46E, ERROR      /ERROR, BUFFER AFFECTED
2357 1717 1652      TST46      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2358 1720 4405      4405      /TEXT POINTER
2359 /
2360 /VERIFY THAT THE UPPER BUFFER CAN BE LOADED
2361 //THEN SINK TO LOWER BUFFER, USE A FLOATING
2362 //1'S PATTERN.
2363 /
2364 1721 3156      DCA TCNTR1      /START AT 0
2365 1722 7301      TST47, CLA CLL IAC      /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
2366 1723 4453      CLRALL      /CLEAR CONTROL
2367 1724 1156      TAD TCNTR1      /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2368 1725 3163      DCA GDREG2
2369 1726 1156      TAD TCNTR1      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2370 1727 4427      LDBUF      /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2371 1730 4456      RDBUF      /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
2372 1731 4440      ACCMP1      /READ LOWER BUFFER
2373 1732 7610      SKP CLA      /CHECK RESULTS
2374 1733 5342      JMP T47E      /DATA O.K.
2375 1734 1156      TAD TCNTR1      /ERROR
2376 1735 7104      CLL RAL
2377 1736 7450      SNA
2378 1737 7001      IAC
2379 1740 3156      DCA TCNTR1      /SET ONE TO LEFT
2380 1741 4435      NERROR      /LOOP 4096 TIMES
2381 1742 4436      T47E, ERROR      /FRPOF SILO BUFFERS
2382 1743 1722      TST47      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2383 1744 4405      4405      /TEXT POINTER
2384 /
2385 /VERIFY THAT THE UPPER BUFFER CAN BE LOADED
2386 //THEN SINK TO LOWER BUFFER, USE A FLOATING
2387 //0'S PATTFRN.
2388 /
2389 1745 3156      DCA TCNTR1      /START AT 7777
2390 1746 7301      TST48, CLA CLL IAC      /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
2391 1747 4453      CLRALL      /CLEAR CONTROL
2392 1750 1156      TAD TCNTR1      /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2393 1751 7040      CMA
2394 1752 3163      DCA GDREG2
2395 1753 1163      TAD GDREG2
2396 1754 4427      LDBUF      /GET VALUE TO LOAD
2397 1755 4456      RDBUF      /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
2398 1756 4440      ACCMP1      /READ LOWER BUFFER
2399 1757 7610      SKP CLA      /CHECK RESULTS
2400 1760 5367      JMP T48E      /DATA O.K.
2401 1761 1156      TAD TCNTR1
2402 1762 7104      CLL RAL
2403 1763 7450      SNA

```

```

2404 1764 7001     IAC
2405 1765 3156     DCA   TCNTR1    /SET ONE TO LEFT
2406 1766 4435     NERROR
2407 1767 4436     T48E,  ERROR
2408 1770 1746     TST48    /SCOPF LOOP POINTER
2409 1771 4405     4405    /TEXT POINTER
2410
2411 1772 5773     JMP I  .+1    /TO NXFT TEST
2412 1773 2000     TST49
2413 /
2414 2000     PAGE
2415 /
2416 /VERIFY THAT "DRL" OCCURES WHEN BUFFER
2417 /EMPTY.
2418 /
2419 2000 7301     TST49, CLA CLL IAC
2420 2001 4453     CLRALL
2421 2002 1177     TAD   STCON    /*DCLR" CLEAR ALL
2422 2003 3163     DCA   GDREG2   /GET EXPECTED BITS
2423 2004 1153     TAD   RFG1     /SETUP COMPARE PEGISTER
2424 2005 4442     RDSTAT   /READ STATUS REGISTER
2425 2006 4440     ACCMPL   /CHECK RESULTS
2426 2007 7610     SKP CLA   /O.K.
2427 2010 5232     JMP   T49E    /ERROR, STATUS REGISTFR
2428 2011 1177     TAD   STCON
2429 2012 1070     TAD   K0004    /GET EXPECTED BITS
2430 2013 3163     DCA   GDREG2   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2431 2014 4444     ENMAN1   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
2432 2015 1103     TAD   K1000
2433 2016 4455     LDMAN
2434 2017 7240     CLA CMA
2435 2020 4442     RDSTAT   /READ STATUS REGISTER
2436 2021 4440     ACCMPL   /CHFCK RESULTS
2437 2022 7610     SKP CLA   /O.K.
2438 2023 5232     JMP   T49E    /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2439 2024 1177     TAD   STCON
2440 2025 3163     DCA   GDREG2   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2441 2026 4453     CLRALL   /DCLR "CLEAR STATUS"
2442 2027 4442     RDSTAT   /READ STATUS REGISTER
2443 2030 4440     ACCMPL   /CHECK RESULTS
2444 2031 4435     NERROR   /STATUS O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2445 2032 4436     T49E,  ERROR
2446 2033 2000     TST49    /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2447 2034 5000     5000    /TEXT POINTER
2448 /
2449 /VERIFY THAT BUFFER FULL CAUSES "DRL".
2450 /
2451 2035 7301     TST50, CLA CLL IAC
2452 2036 4453     CLRALL   /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2453 2037 1177     TAD   STCON
2454 2040 3163     DCA   GDREG2   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2455 2041 1154     TAD   REG2
2456 2042 4442     RDSTAT   /READ STATUS REGISTER
2457 2043 4440     ACCMPL   /CHECK RESULTS
2458 2044 7610     SKP CLA   /O.K.

```

```

2459 2045 5274     JMP   T50E    /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2460 2046 1140     TAD   K48
2461 2047 3156     DCA   TCNTR1   /48 COUNTER
2462 2050 4444     ENMAN1   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
2463 2051 1077     TAD   K0100   /ENABLE BITS
2464 2052 4455     LDMAN
2465 2053 2156     ISZ   TCNTR1   /LOAD MAINTENANCE
2466 2054 5252     JMP   .+2    /SKIP WHEN BUFFERS ARE FULL
2467 2055 7300     CLA CLL
2468 2056 4442     RDSTAT   /READ STATUS REGISTER
2469 2057 4440     ACCMPL   /CHECK RESULTS
2470 2060 7610     SKP CLA
2471 2061 5274     JMP   T50E    /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2472 2062 1077     TAD   K0100
2473 2063 4455     LDMAN
2474 2064 7300     CLA CLL   /CAUSE "DRL" DMAN
2475 2065 1177     TAD   STCON
2476 2066 1070     TAD   K0004   /BIT EXPECTED
2477 2067 3163     DCA   GDREG2   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2478
2479 2070 1153     TAD   REG1
2480 2071 4442     RDSTAT   /READ STATUS REGISTER
2481 2072 4440     ACCMPL   /CHECK RESULTS
2482 2073 4435     NFPOR    /STATUS O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2483 2074 4436     T50E,  ERROR
2484 2075 2035     TST50    /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2485 2076 5000     5000    /SCNPF LOOP POINTER
2486 /
2487 /VEPIFY THAT "DSKP" SKIPS ON "DPL" ERROR
2488 /
2489 2077 7301     TST51, CLA CLL IAC
2490 2104 4453     CLRALL   /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2491 2101 4444     ENMAN1   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
2492 2102 1103     TAD   K1000
2493 2103 4455     LDMAN
2494 2104 7300     CLA CLL   /SET "DRL" "DMAN"
2495 2105 4447     DSKSKP   /*DSKP"
2496 2106 5314     JMP   T51E    /ERROR, "DSKP"
2497 2107 4447     DSKSKP   /*DSKP"
2498 2110 5314     JMP   T51E    /ERROR, "DSKP"
2499 2111 4453     CLRALL   /*CLEAR STATUS "DCRL"
2500 2112 4447     DSKSKP   /*DSKP" SKIP
2501 2113 4435     NERHOK   /SKIP O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2502 2114 4436     T51E,  ERROR
2503 2115 2077     TST51    /ERROR, "DSKP" SKIP ON "DRL"
2504 2116 0006     0006    /SLOPF LOOP POINTER
2505 /
2506 /VERIFTY THAT "DRL" DOES CAUSE DISK "INTERRUPT" IF
2507 /ENABLED BY "ENABLE INTERRUPT" BIT IN COMMAND REGISTER.
2508 /
2509 2117 7301     TST52, CLA CLL IAC
2510 2120 4453     CLRALL   /*DCRL" "CLR ALL"
2511 2121 1102     TAD   K0400
2512 2122 4450     LDCMD   /SET INT, FNABLE "LOAD COMMAND REG."
2513 2123 4444     ENMAN1   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE

```

```

2514 2124 1103      TAD      K1000
2515 2125 4455      LDMAN    /*SET DRL" "DMAN"
2516 2126 4437      IONWAT   /WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2517 2127 7610      SKP CLA  /ERROR, NO INT, PQ.
2518 2130 4435      NERROR   /O.K., INT, OCCURRED
2519 2131 4436      ERROR    /ERROR, INT, REQUEST
2520 2132 2117      TST52   /SCOP LOOP POINTER
2521 2133 0007      0007   /TEXTPOINTER
2522
2523
2524      /VERIFY THAT "DRL" SHOULD CAUSE INT, RQ, ONLY
2525      /WHEN "INT. ENABLE BIT IS SET. DOES LDCMD CLEAR INT.
2526      /
2527
2528 2134 7301      TST53, CLA CLL IAC
2529 2135 4453      CLRALL  /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2530 2136 4444      ENMAN1  /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
2531 2137 1103      TAD      K1000
2532 2140 4455      LDMAN    /SET "DRL" DMAN
2533 2141 4437      IONWAT   /WAIT FOR INT.
2534 2142 7610      SKP CLA  /O.K. NO INT.
2535 2143 5356      JMP     T53E
2536 2144 1102      TAD      K0400
2537 2145 4450      LDCMD   /SET INT, ENABLE AND CLEAR INT.
2538 2146 4437      IONWAT   /WAIT FOR INT.
2539 2147 7610      SKP CLA  /O.K. NO INT, RQ.
2540 2150 5356      JMP     T53E
2541 2151 1103      TAD      K1000
2542 2152 4455      LDMAN    /SET "DRL" "DMAN"
2543 2153 4437      IONWAT   /WAIT INT., SHOULD INT.
2544 2154 7610      SKP CLA  /ERROR, NO INT.
2545 2155 4435      NERROR   /O.K., INT, OCCURRED
2546 2156 4436      ERROR    /ERROR, INT, RQ.
2547 2157 2134      TST53   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2548 2160 0007      0007   /TEXT POINTER
2549      /
2550 2161 5762      JMP I   .+1  /TO NEXT TEST
2551 2162 2200      T8T54
2552      /
2553 2200 PAGE
2554
2555      /VERIFY THAT "LDCMD" CLEARS STATUS REGISTER
2556      /
2557 2200 7301      TST54, CLA CLL IAC
2558 2201 4453      CLRALL  /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2559 2202 1177      TAD      STCON
2560 2203 1070      TAD      K0004
2561 2204 3163      DCA      GDREG2
2562 2205 4444      ENMAN1  /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2563 2206 1103      TAD      K1000
2564 2207 4455      LOMAN    /ENABLE
2565 2210 7300      CLA CLL
2566 2211 1154      TAD      REG2
2567 2212 4442      RDSTAT  /READ STATUS REGISTER
2568 2213 4440      ACCMPI  /CHECK RESULTS

```

```

2569 2214 7610      SKP CLA  /O.K., CHECK CLEAR
2570 2215 5225      JMP     T54E  /STATUS REGISTER ERROR
2571 2216 4450      LDCMD   /CLEAR STATUS, "LOAD COMMAND"
2572 2217 1177      TAD      STCON
2573 2220 3163      DCA      GDREG2
2574 2221 1153      TAD      REG1
2575 2222 4442      RDSTAT  /READ STATUS REGISTER
2576 2223 4440      ACCMPI  /CHECK RESULTS
2577 2224 4435      NERROR   /STATUS O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2578 2225 4436      T54E,   ERROR   /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2579 2226 2200      TST54   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2580 2227 5000      5000   /TEXT POINTER
2581
2582      /VERIFY THAT RECALIBRATE DOES SET DRIVE STATUS
2583      /ERROR IN THE STATUS REGISTER.
2584      /
2585 2230 7301      TST55, CLA CLL IAC
2586 2231 4453      CLRALL  /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
2587 2232 7301      CLA CLL IAC
2588 2233 4453      CLRALL  /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
2589 2234 1177      TAD      STCON
2590 2235 3163      DCA      GDREG2
2591 2236 4442      RDSTAT  /SETUP EXPECTED COMPARE
2592 2237 4440      ACCMPI  /READ STATUS REGISTER
2593 2240 7610      SKP CLA  /CHECK RESULTS
2594 2241 5252      JMP     T55E  /STATUS O.K.
2595 2242 7326      CLA CLL CML RTL
2596 2243 1177      TAD      STCON
2597 2244 3163      DCA      GDREG2
2598 2245 7326      CLA CLL CML RTL
2599 2246 4453      CLRALL  /SETUP EXPECTED COMPARE
2600 2247 4442      RDSTAT  /ENABLE RECALIBRATE
2601 2250 4440      ACCMPI  /READ STATUS
2602 2251 4435      NERROR   /CHECK RESULTS
2603 2252 4436      T55E,   ERROR   /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2604 2253 2230      TST55   /ERROR, STATUS
2605 2254 5000      5000   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2606
2607      /VERIFY THAT "LOAD DISK ADDRESS CAUSES" "DRIVE STATUS ERROR"
2608      /
2609 2255 7301      TST56, CLA CLL IAC
2610 2256 4453      CLRALL  /ENABLE CLEAR CONTROL
2611 2257 4452      LOADD
2612 2260 1177      TAD      STCON
2613 2261 1066      TAD      K0002
2614 2262 3163      DCA      GDREG2
2615 2263 1153      TAD      REG1
2616
2617 2264 4442      RDSTAT  /READ STATUS REGISTER
2618 2265 4440      ACCMPI  /CHECK RESULTS
2619 2266 4435      NERROR   /STATUS O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2620 2267 4436      ERROR    /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2621 2270 2255      TST56   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2622 2271 5000      5000   /TEXT POINTER
2623

```

```

2624          /VERIFY THAT "DRIVE STATUS ERROR" CAUSES INT. RQ.
2625          / "DOES LOCMD CLEAR INT."
2626          /
2627          2272 7301 TST57, CLA CLL IAC
2628          2273 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2629          2274 1102 TAD K0400
2630          2275 4450 LDCMD /SET INT, ENABLE "LOAD COMMAND"
2631          2276 4452 LDADD /SET "SELECT", LOAD DISK ADDRESS
2632          2277 4437 IONWAT /WAIT FOR EXPECTED INT.
2633          2300 5305 JMP T57E /ERROR, NO INT.
2634          2301 1102 TAD K0400
2635          2302 4450 LDCMD /CLEAR INT, "LOAD COMMAND"
2636          2303 4437 IONWAT
2637          2304 4435 NERROR /O.K. INT, WORKED
2638          2305 4436 T57E, ERROR /ERROR, SELECT ERROR INT.
2639          2306 2272 TST57 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2640          2307 0007 0007 /TEXT POINTER
2641          /
2642          /VERIFY THAT "LOAD DISK ADDRESS" CAUSES
2643          /"DRIVE STATUS ERROR", TEST WITH DISK SKIP
2644          /
2645          2310 7301 TST58, CLA CLL IAC
2646          2311 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2647          2312 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK AND GO
2648          2313 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP DISK SKIP IOT
2649          2314 5320 JMP T58E /ERROR, NO SKIP
2650          2315 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP DISK SKIP IOT
2651          2316 5320 JMP T58F /ERROR, NO SKIP
2652          2317 4435 NERROR /STATUS O.K.
2653          2320 4436 T58E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2654          2321 2310 TST58 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2655          2322 0006 0006 /TEXT POINTER
2656          /
2657          /VERIFY THAT SELECT ERROR CAUSES "DSKP" TO SKIP ON EROR
2658          /
2659          2323 7301 TST59, CLA CLL IAC
2660          2324 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2661          2325 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS AND GO
2662          2326 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP "SKIP ON ERROR"
2663          2327 5333 JMP T59E /ERROR, NO SKTF
2664          2330 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR SKIP
2665          2331 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP
2666          2332 4435 NERROR /O.K. 4996 LOOPS
2667          2333 4436 T59E, EROR /ERROR, "DSKP SKIP"
2668          2334 2323 TST59 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2669          2335 0006 0006 /TEXT POINTER
2670          /
2671          /
2672          /
2673          /
2674          /VERIFY THAT SELECT ERROR CAUSES "DSKP" TO SKIP ON ERROR
2675          /THEN INTERRUPT
2676          /
2677          /
2678          2336 7301 TST60, CLA CLL IAC

```

```

2679          2337 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2680          2340 1071 TAD K0006
2681          2341 3356 DCA T60E+2 /SETUP TEXT POINTER
2682          2342 1102 TAD K0400
2683          2343 4450 LDCMD /SET INT, ENABLE
2684          2344 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK AND GO
2685          2345 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP DISK SKIP
2686          2346 5354 JMP T60E /ERROR, NO SKIP
2687          2347 1072 TAD K0007
2688          2350 3356 DCA T60E+2 /SETUP TEXT POINTER
2689          2351 4437 IONWAT /WAIT FOR INT.
2690          2352 7610 SKP CLA /ERROP, NO INT. OCCURRED
2691          2353 4435 NERROR /SKIP AND INT, O.K.
2692          2354 4436 T60E, FRROR /ERROR, DSKP OR INT.
2693          2355 2336 TST60 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2694          2356 0006 0006 /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
2695          /
2696          2357 5760 JMP I .+1 /TO NEXT TEST
2697          2360 2400 TST61
2698          2400 PAGE /
2699          /
2700          /VERIFY THAT "DRL" CAUSES AN INT, THEN SKIP
2701          /
2702          2400 7301 TST61, CLA CLL IAC
2703          2401 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
2704          2402 1072 TAD K0007
2705          2403 3222 DCA T61E+2 /SETUP TEXT POINTER
2706          2404 1102 TAD K0400
2707          2405 4450 LDCMD /SETUP INT, ENABLE
2708          2406 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
2709          2407 1103 TAD K1000
2710          2410 4455 LDMAN /SET "DRL" DMAN
2711          2411 4437 IONWAT /WAIT FOR INT,
2712          2412 5220 JMP T61E /ERROR, NO INT.
2713          2413 1071 TAD K0006
2714          2414 3222 DCA T61E+2 /SETUP TEXT POINTER
2715          2415 4447 DSKSKP /"DSKP" SHOULD SKIP
2716          2416 7610 SKP CLA /ERROR, NO SKIP
2717          2417 4435 NFROR /O.K. 4996 LOOPS
2718          2420 4436 T61E, ERROR /ERROR, SKIP OR INT.
2719          2421 2400 TST61 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2720          2422 0007 0007 /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
2721          /
2722          /VERIFY THAT MAINTENANCE DOES INHIBIT
2723          /DRIVE STATUS ERROR SKIP
2724          /
2725          2423 7301 TST62, CLA CLL IAC
2726          2424 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2727          2425 4447 DSKSKP /DISK SKIP
2728          2426 7610 SKP CLA /O.K. NO SKIP
2729          2427 5744 JMP T62E /ERROR, SKIP
2730          2430 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2731          2431 4453 CLRALL /RECALIBRATE
2732          2432 4447 DSKSKP /DISK SKIP
2733          2433 5744 JMP T62E /ERROR, NO SKIP

```

```

2734 2434 4444 ENMAN1      /SET MAIN
2735 2435 4447 DSKSKP      /DISK SKIP
2736 2436 7610 SKP CLA     /O.K., NO SKIP
2737 2437 5244 JMP T62E    /ERROR, SKIP
2738 2440 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2739 2441 4453 CLRALL     /RECALIBRATE
2740 2442 4447 DSKSKP      /DISK SKIP
2741 2443 4435 NERROR     /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2742 2444 4436 T62E,      ERROR      /ERROR, DISK SKIP
2743 2445 2423 TST62      0006      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2744 2446 0006             /TEXT POINTER
2745 /
2746 //VERIFY THAT "RECALIBRATE" THEN DCLR DOES SET BUSY
2747 //AND DRIVE STATUS ERROR
2748 /
2749 2447 7301 TST63,      CLA CLL IAC
2750 2450 4453 CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL
2751 2451 1177 TAD STCON   /EXPECTED STATUS
2752 2452 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2753 2453 4442 RDSTAT     /READ STATUS
2754 2454 4446 ACCMPL     /CHECK RESULTS
2755 2455 7610 SKP CLA     /STATUS O.K.
2756 2456 5304 JMP T63E    /ERROR, STATUS
2757 2457 4444 ENMAN1     /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2758 2460 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2759 2461 1177 TAD STCON   /EXPECTED STATUS
2760 2462 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2761 2463 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2762 2464 4453 CLRALL     /"RECALIBRATE" DCLR
2763 2465 4442 RDSTAT     /READ STATUS
2764 2466 4446 ACCMPL     /CHECK RESULTS
2765 2467 7610 SKP CLA     /STATUS O.K.
2766 2470 5304 JMP T63E    /ERROR, STATUS
2767 2471 1153 TAD REG1    AND K7776 /MASK OUT CLEAR CONTROL
2768 2472 0110             /DCLR
2769 2473 4453 CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL
2770 2474 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2771 2475 1177 TAD STCON   /EXPECTED STATUS
2772 2476 1077 TAD K6100   /BUSY BIT
2773 2477 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2774 2500 1154 TAD REG2    /DCLR
2775 2501 4442 RDSTAT     /READ STATUS REGISTER
2776 2502 4440 ACCMPL     /CHECK RESULTS
2777 2503 4435 NERROR     /STATUS, O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2778 2504 4436 T63E,      ERROR      /ERROR, RECALIBRATE
2779 2505 2447 TST63      5000      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2780 2506 5000             /TEXT POINTER
2781 /
2782 //VERIFY THAT "RECALIBRATE" THEN "DRL" RESULTS IN DRL,
2783 //DRIVE STATUS, AND TRANSFER DONE
2784 /
2785 2507 7301 TST64,      CLA CLL IAC
2786 2510 4453 CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL
2787 2511 1177 TAD STCON   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2788 2512 3163 DCA GDREG2

```

```

2789 2513 4442 RDSTAT     /READ STATUS
2790 2514 4440 ACCMPL     /CHECK RESULTS
2791 2515 7610 SKP CLA     /STATUS O.K.
2792 2516 5344 JMP T64E    /ERROR, STATUS
2793 2517 4444 ENMAN1     /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2794 2520 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2795 2521 1177 TAD STCON   /EXPECTED STATUS
2796 2522 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2797 2523 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2798 2524 4453 CLRALL     /DCLR
2799 2525 4442 RDSTAT     /READ STATUS
2800 2526 4440 ACCMPL     /CHECK RESULTS
2801 2527 7610 SKP CLA     /STATUS O.K.
2802 2530 5344 JMP T64E    /ERROR, STATUS
2803 2531 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2804 2532 1177 TAD STCON   /ENABLE SHIFT
2805 2533 1106 TAD K4000   /LOAD MAINTENANCE SET DRL
2806 2534 1070 TAD K0004   /EXPECTED STATUS
2807 2535 3163 DCA GDREG2
2808 2536 1103 TAD K1000   /DCLR
2809 2537 4455 LOMAN      /TO NEXT TEST
2810 2540 1153 TAD REG1    /READ STATUS REGISTER
2811 2541 4442 RDSTAT     /CHECK RESULTS
2812 2542 4440 ACCMPL     /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2813 2543 4435 NERROR     /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2814 2544 4436 T64E,      TST64    /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2815 2545 2507 TST64      5000      /TEXT POINTER
2816 2546 5000             /
2817 /
2818 2547 5750 JMP I .+1  /VERIFY THAT "RECALIBRATE" THEN "DLCA" SETS
2819 2550 2600 TST65      /DRIVE STATUS AND BUSY ERROR IN STATUS REGISTER
2820 /
2821 2600 PAGE
2822 /
2823 //VERIFY THAT "RECALIBRATE" THEN "DLCA" SETS
2824 //DRIVE STATUS AND BUSY ERROR IN STATUS REGISTER
2825 /
2826 2600 7301 TST65,      CLA CLL IAC
2827 2601 4453 CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL
2828 2602 1177 TAD STCON   /EXPECTED STATUS
2829 2603 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2830 2604 4442 RDSTAT     /READ STATUS
2831 2605 4440 ACCMPL     /CHECK RESULTS
2832 2606 7610 SKP CLA     /STATUS O.K.
2833 2607 5233 JMP T65E    /ERROR, STATUS
2834 2610 4444 ENMAN1     /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2835 2611 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2836 2612 1177 TAD STCON   /EXPECTED STATUS
2837 2613 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2838 2614 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2839 2615 4453 CLRALL     /READ STATUS
2840 2616 4442 RDSTAT     /CHECK RESULTS
2841 2617 4440 ACCMPL     /STATUS O.K.
2842 2620 7610 SKP CLA     /ERROR, STATUS
2843 2621 5233 JMP T65E

```

```

2844 2622 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL
2845 2623 1077 TAD K0100
2846 2624 1177 TAD STCON /EXPECTED STATUS
2847 2625 3163 DCA GDREG?
2848 2626 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2849 2627 1154 TAD REG2
2850 2630 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS REGISTER
2851 2631 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2852 2632 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2853 2633 4436 T65E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2854 2634 2600 TST65 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2855 2635 5000 5000 /TEXT POINTER
2856 /
2857 //VERIFY THAT "RECALIBRATE" THEN "DLDC"
2858 //DOES SET BUSY ERROR IN STATUS
2859 /
2860 2636 7301 TST66, CIA CLL IAC
2861 2637 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2862 2640 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2863 2641 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL
2864 2642 4453 CLRALL
2865 2643 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL
2866 2644 1077 TAD K0100
2867 2645 1177 TAD STCON /EXPECTED STATUS
2868 2646 3163 DCA GDREG2
2869 2647 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
2870 2650 1154 TAD REG2
2871 2651 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS REGISTER
2872 2652 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2873 2653 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2874 2654 4436 ERROR /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2875 2655 2636 TST66 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2876 2656 5000 5000 /TEXT POINTER
2877 /
2878 //VERIFY THAT RECALIBRATE THEN DLAG RESULTS IN
2879 //BUSY AND DRIVE STATUS ERROR.
2880 /
2881 2657 7301 TST67, CIA CLL IAC
2882 2658 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2883 2661 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2884 2662 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL
2885 2663 1077 TAD K0100
2886 2664 1177 TAD STCON /EXPECTED STATUS
2887 2665 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP EXPECTED COMPARE
2888 2666 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL /ENABLE RECALIBRATE
2889 2667 4453 CLRALL
2890 2670 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
2891 2671 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
2892 2672 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2893 2673 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2894 2674 4436 ERROR /ERROR, BUSY OR DRIVE STATUS
2895 2675 2657 TST67 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2896 2676 5000 5000 /TEXT POINTER
2897 /
2898 //VERIFY THAT SKIP OCCURES ON BUSY ERROR

```

```

2899 /
2900 2677 7301 TST68, CIA CLL IAC
2901 2700 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2902 2701 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP
2903 2702 7610 SKP CLA /SKIP O.K.
2904 2703 5315 JMP T68E /ERROR, DISK SKIP
2905 2704 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2906 2705 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL
2907 2706 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
2908 2707 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2909 2710 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP DISK SKIP
2910 2711 5315 JMP T68E /ERROR, NO SKIP
2911 2712 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP DISK SKIP
2912 2713 5315 JMP T68E /ERROR
2913 2714 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2914 2715 4436 T68E, ERROR /ERROR, DSKP
2915 2716 2677 TST68 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2916 2717 5000 5000 /TEXT POINTER
2917 /
2918 //VERIFY THAT DCLR CLEARS ALL OF STATUS REGISTER
2919 /
2920 2720 7301 TST69, CIA CLL IAC
2921 2721 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2922 2722 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2923 2723 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL
2924 2724 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
2925 2725 7326 CIA CLL CML RTL
2926 2726 1177 TAD STCON
2927 2727 1106 TAD K0000
2928 2730 1070 TAD K0004 /EXPECTED STATUS
2929 2731 3163 DCA GDREG2
2930 2732 1103 TAD K1000 /ENABLE SHIFT
2931 2733 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE SET DRL
2932 2734 1153 TAD REG1
2933 2735 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS REGISTER
2934 2736 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2935 2737 7610 SKP CLA /O.K.
2936 2740 5350 JMP T69E /ERROR
2937 2741 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
2938 2742 1177 TAD STCON
2939 2743 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2940 2744 1154 TAD REG2
2941 2745 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
2942 2746 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
2943 2747 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2944 2750 4436 T69E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER
2945 2751 2720 TST69 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2946 2752 5000 5000 /TEXT POINTER
2947 /
2948 //VERIFY THAT INTERRUPT OCCURES ON BUSY ERROR
2949 /
2950 2753 7301 TST70, CIA CLL IAC
2951 2754 4453 CLRALL /CLFAR CONTROL
2952 2755 1102 TAD K0400 /ENABLE INT. RIT
2953 2756 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND

```

```

2954 2757 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2955 2760 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2956 2761 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
2957 2762 4437 IONWAT /WAIT FOR INT.
2958 2763 7610 SKP CLA /INT. O.K.
2959 2764 5374 JMP T70E /ERROR, DISK INT.
2960 2765 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
2961 2766 4437 IONWAT /WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
2962 2767 5374 JMP T70E /ERROR, NO INT.
2963 2770 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
2964 2771 4437 IONWAT /WAIT FOR INT.
2965 2772 7610 SKP CLA /INT. O.K.
2966 2773 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
2967 2774 4436 T70E, ERROR /ERROR, INT.
2968 2775 2753 TST70 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2969 2776 5000 0007 /TEXT POINTER
2970 /
2971 //VERIFY THAT "RDBUF", "DLCA", "DRST", "DLAG"
2972 //OR "DSKP" DOES NOT AFFECT STATUS REGISTER.
2973 /
2974 2777 7391 TST71, CLA CLL IAC
2975 3000 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
2976 3001 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
2977 3002 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2978 3003 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
2979 3004 1103 TAD K1000 /ENABLE SHIFT
2980 3005 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
2981 3006 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
2982 3007 1177 TAD STCON
2983 3010 1078 TAD K0004
2984 3011 1106 TAD K4000 /EXPECTED STATUS
2985 3012 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
2986 3013 4456 RDBUF /READ BUFFER
2987 3014 1153 TAD REG1
2988 3015 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
2989 3016 1154 TAD REG2
2990 3017 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
2991 3020 1153 TAD REG1
2992 3021 4447 DSKSKP /DSKP
2993 3022 7800 NOP
2994 3023 4452 LDADD /LOAD DISK ADDRESS
2995 3024 1153 TAD REG1
2996 3025 4427 LDBUF /LOAD BUFFER REGISTER
2997 3026 1154 TAD REG2
2998 3027 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
2999 3030 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3000 3031 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS O.K.
3001 3032 5241 JMP T71E /ERROR, STATUS
3002 3033 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR STATUS
3003 3034 1177 TAD STCON /EXPECTED STATUS
3004 3035 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3005 3036 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
3006 3037 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3007 3040 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
3008 3041 4436 T71E, ERROR /ERROR, STATUS REGISTER

```

```

3009 3042 2777 TST71 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3010 3043 5000 5000 /TEXT POINTER
3011 /
3012 //VERIFY THAT "WORD COUNT" OVERFLOWS AND SETS
3013 //TRANSFER DONE ONLY AFTER 256 (12 BIT COUNTS),
3014 //TRANSFER DONE SHOULD SET ON THE 11 TH. SHIFT
3015 //OF THE 256 TH. WORD.
3016 /
3017 3044 7240 TST72, CLA CMA
3018 3045 3153 DCA REG1 /SET FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
3019 3046 7301 CLA CLL IAC
3020 3047 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3021 3050 1177 TAD STCON
3022 3051 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3023 3052 7326 CLA CLL CML RTL
3024 3053 1136 TAD M12
3025 3054 3156 DCA TCNTR1
3026 3055 1143 TAD M255
3027 3056 3157 DCA TCNTR2 /FOR FINAL WORD!
3028 3057 4444 ENMAN1 /FOR ONE LESS THAN "LAST WORD"
3029 3060 1136 T72R, TAD M12 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3030 3061 3160 DCA TCNTR3 /FOR EACH 12 BIT WORD
3031 3062 1077 TAD K0100 /ENABLE BITS TOSHIPT SILO
3032 3063 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3033 3064 2160 ISZ TCNTR3 /SKIP ON EVERY "12 BIT WORD"
3034 3065 5263 JMP .+2
3035 3066 4456 RDBUF /THIS SHOULD PREVENT A "DRL"
3036 3067 4442 RDSTAT /GET STATUS
3037 3070 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3038 3071 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS ERROR
3039 3072 5315 JMP T72E
3040 3073 2157 ISZ TCNTR2 /COUNT 255 "12 BIT WORDS"
3041 3074 5260 JMP T72R
3042 3075 1077 TAD K0100 /ENABLE SHIFT SILO
3043 3076 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3044 3077 2156 ISZ TCNTR1 /BIT COUNTER
3045 3100 5276 JMP .+2 /COUNT 11 BITS
3046 3101 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
3047 3102 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3048 3103 7610 SKP CLA /STATUS O.K.
3049 3104 5315 JMP T72E /ERROR, STATUS
3050 3105 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR
3051 3106 1177 TAD STCON
3052 3107 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3053 3110 1977 TAD K0100
3054 3111 4455 LDMAN /SHIFT IN LAST WORD
3055 3112 4442 RDSTAT /READ STATUS
3056 3113 4440 ACCMP1 /ONLY TRANSFER DONE
3057 3114 4435 NERROR /STATUS OK
3058 3115 4436 T72E, ERROR /ERROR, 12 BIT COUNTER
3059 3116 3044 TST72 /SCOP LOOP
3060 3117 5000 5000 /TEXT POINTER
3061 /
3062 3120 5721 JMP I .+1 /TO NFXT TEST
3063 3121 3200 TST73

```

```

3064      / 
3065  3200  PAGE
3066  /
3067  /VERIFY THAT DCLR DOES CLEAR 12 BIT COUNTER
3068  /
3069  3200  7240  TST73, CLA CMA
3070  3201  3153  DCA REG1
3071  3202  1143  TAD M255
3072  3203  3161  DCA TCNTR4
                                /SET FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
                                /SETUP COUNTER

```

```

3073  3204  7301  T73R1, CLA CLL IAC
3074  3205  4453  CLRALL
3075  3206  1161  TAD TCNTR4
3076  3207  3156  DCA TCNTR1
3077  3210  1136  T73R2, TAD M12
3078  3211  3157  DCA TCNTR2
3079  3212  4444  ENMAN1
3080  3213  1077  TAD K0100
3081  3214  4455  LDMAN
3082  3215  2157  ISZ TCNTR2
3083  3216  5214  JMP .-2
3084  3217  4456  RD BUF
3085  3220  2156  ISZ TCNTR1
3086  3221  5210  JMP T73R2
3087  3222  7301  CLA CLL IAC
3088  3223  4453  CLRALL
3089  3224  1177  TAD STCON
3090  3225  3163  DCA GDREG2
3091  3226  1136  TAD M12
3092  3227  3156  DCA TCNTR1
3093  3230  1143  TAD M255
3094  3231  3157  DCA TCNTR2
3095  3232  4444  ENMAN1
3096  3233  1136  T73R3, TAD M12
3097  3234  3160  DCA TCNTR3
3098  3235  1077  TAD K0100
3099  3236  4455  LD MAN
3100  3237  2160  ISZ TCNTR3
3101  3240  5236  JMP .-2
3102  3241  4456  RD BUF
3103  3242  4442  RDSTAT
3104  3243  4440  ACCMP1
3105  3244  7610  SKP CLA
3106  3245  5266  JMP T73E
3107  3246  2157  ISZ TCNTR2
3108  3247  5233  JMP T73R3
3109  3250  7330  CLA CLL CML RAR
3110  3251  1177  TAD STCON
3111  3252  3163  DCA GDREG2
3112  3253  1077  TAD K0100
3113  3254  4455  LD MAN
3114  3255  2156  ISZ TCNTR1
3115  3256  5254  JMP .-2
3116  3257  4442  RDSTAT
3117  3260  4440  ACCMP1
3118  3261  7610  SKP CLA
3119  3262  5266  JMP T73E
3120  3263  2161  ISZ TCNTR4
3121  3264  5204  JMP T73R1
3122  3265  4435  NERROR
3123  3266  4436  T73E, ERROR
3124  3267  3200  TST73
3125  3270  5000  5000
                                /STATUS OK
                                /ERROR, 12 BIT COUNTER
                                /SCOP LOOP
                                /TEXT POINTER

```

PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 7-1

SEQ 0084

```

3128      /VERIFY THAT 12TH BIT O.K. H DOES INHBTIT
3129      /SETTING DB CONT=1, THIS IS WHAT STOPS
3130      /HALF BLOCK DATA BREAKS ON A READ BREAK,
3131      /
3132      3271  7301    TST74, CLA CLL IAC
3133      3272  4453    CLRALL           /CLEAR CONTROL
3134      3273  1077    TAD   K0100           /HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS
3135      3274  4456    LDCMD            /LOAD COMMAND
3136      3275  7348    CLA CLL CMA
3137      3276  3153    DCA   REG1            /SETUP FOR 1 PASS
3138      3277  1141    TAD   M12             /COUNTER FOR 128 WORDS
3139      3300  3156    DCA   TCNTR1          /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3140      3301  4444    ENMAN1           /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3141      3302  3163    T74R1, DCA  GDREG2
3142      3303  1136    T74R1A, TAD  M12
3143      3304  3157    DCA   TCNTR2          /12 BIT WORD COUNTER
3144      3305  7300    T74R2, CLA CLL
3145      3306  1077    TAD   K0100           /ENABLE SHIFT
3146      3307  4455    LDMAN            /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3147      3310  2157    ISZ   TCNTR2
3148      3311  5307    JMP   *-2
3149      3312  4456    RDBUF            /READ LOWER BUFFER
3150      3313  4448    ACCMP1           /CHECK RESULTS
3151      3314  7610    SKP CLA            /DATA O.K.
3152      3315  5349    JMP   T74E            /ERROR
3153      3316  2156    ISZ   TCNTR1          /COUNT 128 WORDS
3154      3317  5302    JMP   T74R1           /MORE TO GO
3155      3320  1141    TAD   M12             /COUNTER
3156      3321  3156    DCA   TCNTR1          /SETUP COUNTER
3157      3322  1136    T74R3, TAD  M12
3158      3323  3157    DCA   TCNTR2          /SETUP BIT COUNTER
3159      3324  7326    CLA CLL CML RTL
3160      3325  1077    TAD   K0100           /ENABLE SHIFT
3161      3326  4455    LDMAN            /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3162      3327  2157    ISZ   TCNTR2          /COUNT BITS
3163      3330  5326    JMP   *-2            /MORE TO GO
3164      3331  4456    RDBUF            /READ LOWER BUFFER
3165      3332  4449    ACCMP1           /CHECK RESULTS
3166      3333  7610    SKP CLA            /DATA O.K.
3167      3334  5340    JMP   T74E            /ERROR
3168      3335  2156    ISZ   TCNTR1          /UPDATE COUNTER
3169      3336  5322    JMP   T74R3           /TEST 128 TIMES
3170      3337  4435    NERROR           /TO NEXT TEST
3171      3340  4436    T74E,  ERROR          /ERROR, 128 WORD
3172      3341  3271    TST74             /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3173      3342  4465    4425             /TEXT POINTER
3174      /
3175      3343  5744    JMP I  *+1           /TO NEXT TEST
3176      3344  3400    TST75             /
3177      /
3178      /VERIFY THAT TRANSFER DONE "ALONE" CAUSES
3179      /DSKP TO SKIP.
3180      /
3181      3400  PAGE
3182      3400  7340    TST75, CLA CLL CMA

```

PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 7-2

SEQ 0085

```

3183      3401  3153    DCA   REG1            /SET FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
3184      3402  7301    CLA CLL IAC
3185      3403  4453    CLRALL           /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3186      3404  1143    TAD   M255           /ONE LESS THAN "LAST WORD"
3187      3405  3156    DCA   TCNTR1          /FINAL WORD
3188      3406  1136    TAD   M12             /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3189      3407  3157    DCA   TCNTR2
3190      3410  4444    ENMAN1           /LAST WORD
3191      3411  1136    TAD   M12             /"12 BIT" WORD COUNTER
3192      3412  3160    DCA   TCNTR3
3193      3413  1077    TAD   K0100           /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3194      3414  4455    LDMAN            /COUNT 12 BIT WORDS
3195      3415  2160    ISZ   TCNTR3           /PREVENT "DRL"
3196      3416  5214    JMP   *-2            /SHOULD NOT SKIP HERE
3197      3417  4456    RDBUF            /O.K.
3198      3420  4447    DSKSKP           /ERROR, DSKP
3199      3421  7610    SKP CLA            /DSKSKP "SKIP"
3200      3422  5234    JMP   T75E            /DO ONE MORE WORD
3201      3423  2156    ISZ   TCNTR1           /DSKP "SKIP"
3202      3424  5211    JMP   T75R            /ERROR, DSKP DID NOT SKIP
3203      3425  1077    TAD   K0100           /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
3204      3426  4455    LDMAN            /COUNT 255 WORDS
3205      3427  2157    ISZ   TCNTR2
3206      3430  5226    JMP   *-2            /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3207      3431  4447    DSKSKP           /DSKSKP "SKIP"
3208      3432  7610    SKP CLA            /ERROR, DSKP
3209      3433  4435    NERROR           /O.K. 4096 LOOPS
3210      3434  4436    T75E,  ERROR          /ERROR, DSKP
3211      3435  3400    TST75             /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3212      3436  0006    0006             /TEXT POINTER
3213      /
3214      /VERIFY THAT TRANSFER DONE CAUSES "INT. RQ."
3215      /
3216      3437  7340    TST76, CLA CLL CMA
3217      3440  3153    DCA   REG1            /SETUP FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
3218      3441  7301    CLA CLL IAC
3219      3442  4453    CLRALL           /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3220      3443  1143    TAD   M255           /ONE LESS THAN "LAST WORD"
3221      3444  3156    DCA   TCNTR1          /FINAL WORD
3222      3445  1136    TAD   M12             /ENABLE INT. BIT
3223      3446  3157    DCA   TCNTR2           /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3224      3447  1102    TAD   K0400           /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3225      3450  4450    LDCMD            /CLEAR CONTROL
3226      3451  4444    ENMAN1           /HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS
3227      3452  1136    T76R, TAD  M12
3228      3453  3160    DCA   TCNTR3           /HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS
3229      3454  1077    TAD   K0100           /ENABLE SHIFT SILE
3230      3455  4455    LDMAN            /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3231      3456  2160    ISZ   TCNTR3           /COUNT "12 BIT" WORDS
3232      3457  5255    JMP   *-2            /PREVENT "DRL"
3233      3460  4456    RDBUF            /WAIT FOR INT.
3234      3461  4437    IONHAT           /O.K. NO INT.
3235      3462  7610    SKP CLA            /ERROR, INT. OCCURED
3236      3463  5275    JMP   T76E            /HALF BLOCK TRANSFERS
3237      3464  2156    ISZ   TCNTR1

```

```

3238 3465 5252      JMP   T76R           /COUNT 255 WORDS
3239 3466 1077      TAD   K0100          /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3240 3467 4455      LDMAN
3241 3470 2157      ISZ   TCNTR2
3242 3471 5267      JMP   .-2            /DO ONE MORE WORD
3243 3472 4437      IONWAT
3244 3473 7610      SKP   CLA
3245 3474 4435      NERROR
3246 3475 4436      T76E,  ERROR
3247 3476 3437      TST76
3248 3477 0007      0007             /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3249
3250
3251
3252
3253 //VERIFY "DATA BREAK" FROM CURRENT FIELD LOCATION 0
3254 //USE DATA PATTERN 0000 AND 7777. "DO A WRITE"
3255 /
3256 3500 7301      TST77, CLA CLL IAC
3257 3501 4453      CLRALL
3258 3502 4444      ENMAN1
3259 3503 1175      TAD   HOMEMA        /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3260 3504 1106      TAD   K4000          /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3261 3505 4450      LDCMD
3262 3506 1153      TAD   REG1
3263 3507 7110      CLL RAR
3264 3510 7630      SZL CLA
3265 3511 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3266 3512 3163      DCA   GDREG2
3267 3513 1163      TAD   GDREG2
3268 3514 3000      DCA   0
3269 3515 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3270 3516 4451      LDCUR
3271 3517 4451      LDCUR
3272 3520 1076      TAD   K0040          /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 7777
3273 3521 4455      LDMAN
3274 3522 4456      RDBUF
3275 3523 4440      ACCMP1
3276 3524 4435      NERROR
3277
3278 3525 4436      T77E,  ERROR
3279 3526 3500      TST77
3280 3527 4263      4263             /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3281
3282 //VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WORKS FROM LOCATION 0
3283 //OF CURRENT FIELD, DO "A WRITE" AND USE DATA
3284 //PATTERN "2525 AND 5252"
3285 /
3286 3530 7301      TST78, CLA CLL IAC
3287 3531 4453      CLRALL
3288 3532 4444      ENMAN1
3289 3533 1153      TAD   REG1        /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3290 3534 7110      CLL RAR
3291 3535 7630      SZL CLA

```

```

3293 3536 1120      TAD   K2525
3294 3537 1120      TAD   K2525
3295 3540 3163      DCA   GDREG2
3296 3541 1163      TAD   GDREG2
3297 3542 3000      DCA   0
3298 3543 1175      TAD   HOMEMA
3299 3544 1126      TAD   K5000
3300 3545 4450      LDCMD
3301 3546 1154      TAD   REG2
3302 3547 4451      LDCUR
3303 3550 4451      LDCUR
3304 3551 1076      TAD   K0040          /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 7777
3305 3552 4455      LDMAN
3306 3553 4456      RDBUF
3307 3554 4440      ACCMP1
3308 3555 4435      NERROR
3309 3556 4436      T78E,  ERROR
3310 3557 3530      TST78
3311 3560 4263      4263             /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3312
3313 //VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WORK FROM LOCATION 7777
3314 //OF CURRENT FIELD, DO A WRITE AND USE DATA PATTERN
3315 //0000 AND 7777.
3316 /
3317 3561 7301      TST79, CLA CLL IAC
3318 3562 4453      CLRALL
3319 3563 4444      ENMAN1
3320 3564 1153      TAD   REG1        /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3321 3565 7110      CLL RAR
3322 3566 7630      SZL CLA
3323 3567 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3324 3570 3163      DCA   GDREG2
3325 3571 1163      TAD   GDREG2
3326 3572 3532      DCA I  K7777
3327 3573 1153      TAD   REG1
3328 3574 4451      LDCUR
3329 3575 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3330 3576 4451      LDCUR
3331 3577 1175      TAD   HOMEMA
3332 3600 1106      TAD   K4000          /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS TO 7777
3333 3601 4450      LDCMD
3334 3602 1076      TAD   K0040          /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3335 3603 4455      LDMAN
3336 3604 4456      RDBUF
3337 3605 4440      ACCMP1
3338 3606 4435      NFPOR
3339 3607 4436      T79E,  ERROR
3340 3610 3561      TST79
3341 3611 4263      4263             /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3342
3343 //VERIFY "DATA BREAK" FROM LOCATION 7777 OF
3344 //CURRENT FIELD, DO A "WRITE" AND USE DATA
3345 //PATTERN 2525 AND 5252.
3346
3347 /

```

```

3348 3612 7301 TST80, CLA CLL IAC
3349 3613 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3350 3614 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3351 3615 1153 TAD REG1
3352 3616 7110 CLL RAR
3353 3617 7630 SZL CLA
3354 3620 1120 TAD K2525
3355 3621 1126 TAD K2525 /MAKE DATA WORD
3356 3622 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3357 3623 1163 TAD GDREG2
3358 3624 3532 DCA I K7777 /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3359 3625 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3360 3626 1126 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION "WRITE"
3361 3627 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
3362 3630 1194 TAD REG2
3363 3631 4451 LDCUR /SET CURRENT ADDRESS
3364 3632 7346 CLA CLL CMA
3365 3633 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS TO 7777
3366 3634 1076 TAD K0040 /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3367 3635 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE AND GO
3368 3636 4456 RDBUF /READ BUFFER
3369 3637 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3370 3640 4435 NEROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
3371 3641 4436 T80E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3372 3642 3612 TST80 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3373 3643 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER
3374 /
3375 /VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WORKS FROM CURRENT FIELD
3376 /LOCATION 0, DO A "WRITE" AND USE ALL COMBINATION PATTERN
3377 /ALSO VERIFY THAT DATA IN LOCATION 0 DOESN'T CHANGE
3378 /ON A WRITE BREAK, (NOTE: DATA FROM LOCATION 0 PUT
3379 /IN INDICATOR "DTI")
3380 /
3381 3644 7301 TST81, CLA CLL IAC
3382 3645 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3383 3646 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3384 3647 1154 TAD REG2
3385 3650 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3386 3651 1163 TAD GDREG2
3387 3652 3000 DCA 0
3388 3653 4451 LDCUR /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3389 3654 1175 TAD HOMEMA /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0
3390 3655 1106 TAD K4000 /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3391 3656 4450 LDCMD /WRITE FUNCTION
3392 3657 1076 TAD K0040 /LOAD COMMAND
3393 3660 4455 LDMAN /DATA BREAK ENABLE BIT
3394 3661 4456 RDBUF /LOAD AND GO
3395 3662 4440 ACCMP1 /READ BUFFER
3396 3663 7610 SKP CLA /CHECK RESULTS
3397 3664 5272 JMP T81E /ERROR
3398 3665 1000 TAD 0
3399 3666 3173 DCA DTREG /SAVE IN CASE OF ERROR
3400 3667 1173 TAD DTREG
3401 3670 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3402 3671 4435 NEROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS

```

```

3403 3672 4436 T81E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3404 3673 3644 T8T81 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3405 3674 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER
3406 /
3407 /VERIFY "DATA BREAK" FROM LOCATION 7777 OF
3408 /CURRENT FIELD, DO A "WRITE" AND USE ALL COMBINATIONS.
3409 /ALSO VERIFY THAT OUTBOUND DATA IN LOCATION 7777
3410 /DOESN'T CHANGE WHEN DOING A WRITE BREAK, (NOTE: DATA FROM
3411 /LOCATION 7777 PUT IN INDICATOR "DTI")
3412 /
3413 3675 7301 TST82, CLA CLL IAC
3414 3676 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3415 3677 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3416 /
3417 3700 1153 TAD REG1
3418 3701 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3419 3702 1163 TAD GDREG2
3420 3703 3532 DCA I K7777 /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3421 3704 7340 CLA CLL CMA
3422 3705 4451 LDCUR /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 7777
3423 3706 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3424 3707 1126 TAD K5000 /WRITE FUNCTION
3425 3710 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
3426 3711 1076 TAD K0040 /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3427 3712 4455 LDMAN /LOAD AND GO
3428 3713 4456 RDBUF /READ BUFFER
3429 3714 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3430 3715 7610 SKP CLA
3431 3716 5324 JMP T82E /ERROR
3432 3717 1532 TAD I K7777
3433 3720 3173 DCA DTREG /SAVE INCASE OF ERROR
3434 3721 1173 TAD DTREG
3435 3722 4448 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3436 3723 4435 NEROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
3437 3724 4436 T82E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3438 3725 3675 TST82 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3439 3726 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER
3440 /
3441 /VERIFY THAT "DCLR" CLEARS CURRENT ADDRESS
3442 /FIRST DO A DATA BREAK FROM LOCATION 7776
3443 /THEN "DCLR" FROM LOCATION 0000, DO "A WRITE"
3444 /AND USE DATA PATTERN ALL COMBINATIONS.
3445 /
3446 3727 7301 TST83, CLA CLL IAC
3447 3730 4453 CLRALL /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3448 3731 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3449 3732 1153 TAD REG1
3450 3733 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3451 3734 1163 TAD GDREG2
3452 3735 3510 DCA I K7776 /STORE OUTBOUND DATA BREAK 1
3453 3736 1154 TAD REG2
3454 3737 3000 DCA 0 /STORE OUTBOUND DATA BREAK 2
3455 3738 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3456 3740 1106 TAD K4000 /NPITE FUNCTION
3457 3741 1106

```

```

3458 3742 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
3459 3743 7344 CLA CLL CMA RAL
3460 3744 4451 LD CUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS TO 7776
3461 3745 1076 TAD K0040 /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3462 3746 4455 LD MAN /LOAD AND GO
3463 3747 4456 RDBUF /READ BUFFER
3464 3750 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3465 3751 7610 SKP CLA /O.K., TRY LOCATION
3466 3752 5371 JMP T83E /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3467 3753 7301 CLA CLL IAC
3468 3754 4453 CLR ALL /DCLR "CLEAR CURRENT ADDRESS"
3469 3755 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3470 3756 3172 DCA ADREG /SETUP FOR ERROR PRINTER
3471 3757 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3472 3760 1126 TAD K5000 /FUNCTION WRITE
3473 3761 4458 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
3474 3762 1154 TAD REG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3475 3763 3163 DCA GDREG2 /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3476 3764 1076 TAD K0040 /LOAD AND GO
3477 3765 4455 LD MAN /READ BUFFER
3478 3766 4456 RDBUF
3479
3480 3767 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3481 3770 4435 NERROR /ALL WORKFD 4496 LOOPS
3482 3771 4436 T83E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3483 3772 3727 TST83 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3484 3773 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER
3485 /
3486 //VERIFY THAT CURRENT ADDRESS DOES INCREMENT FROM 7777
3487 //TO 8000, DO A WRITE DATA BREAK AND USE DATA PATTERN
3488 //ALL COMBINATION.
3489 /
3490 3774 7301 TST84, CLA CLL IAC /CLEAR CONTROL
3491 3775 4453 CLR ALL
3492 3776 1153 TAD REG1
3493 3777 3000 DCA 0 /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3494 4000 1154 TAD REG2
3495 4001 3532 DCA I K7777 /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3496 4002 7340 CLA CLL CMA
3497 4003 4451 LD CUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3498 4004 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3499 4005 1126 TAD K5000 /WRITE FUNCTION
3500 4006 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD
3501 4007 4458 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND
3502 4010 7344 CLA CLL CMA R
3503 4011 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /2 BREAK COUNTER
3504 4012 1076 TAD K0040 /ENABLE BREAK BIT
3505 4013 4455 LD MAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3506 4014 2156 ISZ TCNTR1 /COUNT BREAKS
3507 4015 5213 JMP .-2 /DO 2
3508 4016 7300 CLA CLL
3509 4017 1154 TAD REG2
3510 4020 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3511 4021 4456 RDBUF /GET FIRST WORD
3512 4022 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK IT

```

```

3513 4023 7610 SKP CLA /FIRST O.K.
3514 4024 5233 JMP T84E /ERROR, FIRST WORD
3515 4025 3172 DCA ADREG /SETUP ERROR PRINTER
3516 4026 1153 TAD REG1
3517 4027 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3518 4030 4456 RDBUF /GET SECOND WORD
3519 4031 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK IT
3520 4032 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4496 LOOPS
3521 4033 4436 T84E, ERROR /DATA BREAK
3522 4034 3774 TST84 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3523 4035 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER
3524 /
3525 /
3526 //VERIFY THAT CURRENT ADDRESS DOES INCREMENT
3527 //ADDRESS TEST FROM 0200 TO TST85 OF CURRENT
3528 //FIELD, DO A WRITE DATA BREAK.
3529 /
3530 4036 7301 TST85, CLA CLL IAC /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3531 4037 4453 CLR ALL
3532 4040 7340 CLA CLL CMA
3533 4041 3153 DCA REG1 /SETUP FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
3534 4042 1100 TAD K0200
3535 4043 3157 DCA TCNTR2 /START AT ADDRESS 0200
3536 4044 1100 TAD K0200
3537 4045 4451 LD CUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3538 4046 4444 T85R1, ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3539 4047 4452 LD ADD /KEEP WRITE INHIBIT CLEAR
3540 4050 1557 TAD I TCNTR2 /GET INSTRUCTION
3541 4051 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /SAVE INSTRUCTION
3542 4052 1157 TAD TCNTR2
3543 4053 7110 CLL RAR
3544 4054 7630 S2L CLA
3545 4055 7240 CLA CMA /USE DATA 7777
3546 4056 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3547 4057 1163 TAD GDREG2
3548 4060 3557 DCA I TCNTR2 /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3549 4061 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3550 4062 1106 TAD K4000 /WRITE FUNCTION
3551 4063 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3552 4064 1076 TAD K0040 /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3553 4065 4455 LD MAN /LOAD AND GO
3554 4066 7300 CLA CLL
3555 4067 1156 TAD TCNTR1 /GET INSTRUCTION
3556 4070 3557 DCA I TCNTR2 /REPLACE INSTRUCTION
3557 4071 1157 TAD TCNTR2
3558 4072 3172 DCA ADREG /ADDRESS OF BREAK
3559 4073 4456 RDBUF /GET DATA
3560 4074 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
3561 4075 7610 SKP CLA
3562 4076 5306 JMP T85E /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3563 4077 1157 TAD TCNTR2
3564 4100 1152 TAD MTS95 /SPECIAL POINTER FOR START OF
3565 4101 7650 SNA CLA /THIS TEST.
3566 4102 5305 JMP T850K /TEST O.K.
3567 4103 2157 ISZ TCNTR2

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 7-9

```

3568 4104 5246      JMP    T85R1      /LOOP DO 0200 TO TST60
3569 4105 4435      T85OK, NERROR   /THIS ADDRESS WORKED TRY NEXT
3570 4106 4436      T85E,  ERROR    /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3571 4187 4036      TST85      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3572 4110 4263      4263      /TEXT POINTER
3573 /
3574 4111 5712      JMP I .+1      /TO NEXT TEST
3575 4112 4200      TST86      /
3576 /
3577 //VERIFY THAT B LAST BREAK SETS AFTER 256 WRITE DATA BREAKS
3578 //AND VERIFY THAT DCLR CLEARS WRITE INHIBIT COUNTER,
3579 /
3580 4200      PAGE
3581 4200 7340      T86R1, CLA CLL CMA
3582 4201 3153      DCA REG1      /SETUP FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
3583 4202 1143      TAD M255
3584 4203 3156      DCA TCNTR1
3585 4204 7301      T86R1, CLA CLL IAC
3586 4205 4453      CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL
3587 4206 1156      TAD TCNTR1
3588 4207 3157      DCA TCNTR2
3589 4210 4444      ENMAN1     /AMOUNT OF BREAKS TO DO
3590 4211 1175      TAD HOMEMA   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3591 4212 1106      TAD K4000   /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3592 4213 4450      LDCMD      /WRITE FUNCTION
3593 4214 4451      T86R2, LDCUR   /LOAD COMMAND
3594 4215 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3595 4216 3000      DCA 0        /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3596 4217 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3597 4220 3163      DCA GDREG2
3598 4221 1076      TAD K0040   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3599 4222 4455      LDMAN      /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3600 4223 4456      RDBUF      /LOAD AND GO
3601 4224 4440      ACCMPI1   /GET WORD
3602 4225 7610      SKP CLA   /CHECK RESULTS
3603 4226 5276      JMP T86E    /DATA ERROR
3604 4227 2157      ISZ TCNTR2
3605 4230 5214      JMP T86R2
3606 4231 7301      CLA CLL IAC
3607 4232 4453      CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL AND COUNTER
3608 4233 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3609 4234 1143      TAD M255
3610 4235 3157      DCA TCNTR2
3611 4236 7300      T86R3, CLA CLL
3612 /
3613 4237 3000      DCA 0        /MAKE DATA PATTERN
3614 4240 3163      DCA GDREG2
3615 4241 4444      ENMAN1     /STORE OUTBOUND DATA
3616 4242 4451      LDCUR      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3617 4243 1126      TAD K5000   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3618 4244 1175      TAD HOMEMA   /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3619 4245 4450      LDCMD      /WRITE FUNCTION
3620 4246 1876      TAD K0040   /CURRENT FIELD
3621 4247 4455      LDMAN      /LOAD COMMAND
3622 4250 4456      RDBUF      /ENABLE BREAK BIT
3623 /
3624 4251 4440      ACCMPI1   /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3625 4252 7610      SKP CLA   /GET WORD
3626 4253 5276      JMP T86E    /CHECK RESULTS
3627 4254 2157      ISZ TCNTR2
3628 4255 5236      JMP T86R3
3629 4257 3160      DCA TCNTR3
3630 4260 7340      T86R4, CLA CLL CMA
3631 4261 3000      DCA 0        /CLEAR COUNTER
3632 4262 4451      LDCUR      /STORE NOT OUTBOUND DATA
3633 4263 1076      TAD K0040   /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3634 4264 4455      LDMAN      /ENABLE BREAK BIT
3635 4265 4456      RDBUF      /LOAD "SHOULD NOT BREAK"
3636 4266 4440      ACCMPI1   /GET DATA
3637 4267 7610      SKP CLA   /CHECK IT
3638 4270 5276      JMP T86E    /DATA O.K.
3639 4271 2168      ISZ TCNTR3
3640 4272 5260      JMP T86R4
3641 4273 2156      ISZ TCNTR1
3642 4274 5204      TAD K0040   /DO "1000 FAKE" BREAKS
3643 4275 4435      NERROR     /START ALL OVER WITH ONE LESS
3644 4276 4436      T86E,  ERROR   /TO NEXT TEST
3645 4277 4200      TST86      /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3646 4300 4263      4263      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3647 /
3648 4301 5702      JMP I .+1      /TEXT POINTER
3649 4302 4303      TST87      /TO NEXT TEST
3650 /
3651 /
3652 //VERIFY THAT B LAST BREAK SETS AFTER 128 BREAKS IF
3653 //HALF BIT IS SET, ALSO MAKE SURE LOAD DISK ADDRESS LOADS
3654 //THE INHIBIT COUNTER CORRECTLY.
3655 /
3656 4303 7340      T87R1, CLA CLL CMA
3657 4304 3153      DCA REG1      /SETUP FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
3658 4305 1141      TAD M255
3659 4306 3156      DCA TCNTR1
3660 4307 7301      T87R1, CLA CLL IAC
3661 4310 4453      CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL
3662 4311 1156      TAD TCNTR1
3663 4312 3157      DCA TCNTR2
3664 4313 4444      ENMAN1     /AMOUNT OF BREAKS TO DO
3665 4314 1077      TAD K0100   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3666 4315 1175      TAD HOMEMA   /HALF BIT
3667 4316 1106      TAD K4000   /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3668 4317 4450      LDCMD      /WRITE FUNCTION
3669 4320 4451      T87R2, LDCUR   /LOAD COMMAND
3670 4321 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3671 4322 3000      DCA 0        /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3672 4323 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3673 4324 3163      DCA GDREG2
3674 4325 1076      TAD K0040   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3675 4326 4455      LDMAN      /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3676 4327 4456      RDBUF      /LOAD AND GO
3677 4330 4440      ACCMPI1   /GET WORD
3678 /

```

SEQ 0092

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 7-10

```

3623 4251 4440      ACCMPI1   /CHECK RESULTS
3624 4252 7610      SKP CLA   /WORD O.K.
3625 4253 5276      JMP T86E    /DATA ERROR
3626 4254 2157      ISZ TCNTR2
3627 4255 5236      JMP T86R3
3628 4256 1107      TAD K7000   /DO 256 WRITE BREAKS
3629 4257 3160      DCA TCNTR3
3630 4260 7340      T86R4, CLA CLL CMA
3631 4261 3000      DCA 0        /CLEAR COUNTER
3632 4262 4451      LDCUR      /STORE NOT OUTBOUND DATA
3633 4263 1076      TAD K0040   /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3634 4264 4455      LDMAN      /ENABLE BREAK BIT
3635 4265 4456      RDBUF      /LOAD "SHOULD NOT BREAK"
3636 4266 4440      ACCMPI1   /GET DATA
3637 4267 7610      SKP CLA   /CHECK IT
3638 4270 5276      JMP T86E    /DATA O.K.
3639 4271 2168      ISZ TCNTR3
3640 4272 5260      JMP T86R4
3641 4273 2156      ISZ TCNTR1
3642 4274 5204      TAD K0040   /DO "1000 FAKE" BREAKS
3643 4275 4435      NERROR     /START ALL OVER WITH ONE LESS
3644 4276 4436      T86E,  ERROR   /TO NEXT TEST
3645 4277 4200      TST86      /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3646 4300 4263      4263      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3647 /
3648 4301 5702      JMP I .+1      /TEXT POINTER
3649 4302 4303      TST87      /TO NEXT TEST
3650 /
3651 /
3652 //VERIFY THAT B LAST BREAK SETS AFTER 128 BREAKS IF
3653 //HALF BIT IS SET, ALSO MAKE SURE LOAD DISK ADDRESS LOADS
3654 //THE INHIBIT COUNTER CORRECTLY.
3655 /
3656 4303 7340      T87R1, CLA CLL CMA
3657 4304 3153      DCA REG1      /SETUP FOR 1 PASS PER TEST
3658 4305 1141      TAD M255
3659 4306 3156      DCA TCNTR1
3660 4307 7301      T87R1, CLA CLL IAC
3661 4310 4453      CLRALL     /CLEAR CONTROL
3662 4311 1156      TAD TCNTR1
3663 4312 3157      DCA TCNTR2
3664 4313 4444      ENMAN1     /AMOUNT OF BREAKS TO DO
3665 4314 1077      TAD K0100   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3666 4315 1175      TAD HOMEMA   /HALF BIT
3667 4316 1106      TAD K4000   /CURRENT FIELD BITS
3668 4317 4450      LDCMD      /WRITE FUNCTION
3669 4320 4451      T87R2, LDCUR   /LOAD COMMAND
3670 4321 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3671 4322 3000      DCA 0        /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3672 4323 7340      CLA CLL CMA
3673 4324 3163      DCA GDREG2
3674 4325 1076      TAD K0040   /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3675 4326 4455      LDMAN      /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3676 4327 4456      RDBUF      /LOAD AND GO
3677 4330 4440      ACCMPI1   /GET WORD
3678 /

```

SEQ 0093

```

3678 4331 7610      SKP CLA
3679 4332 5374      JMP T87E          /DATA ERROR
3680 4333 2157      ISZ TCNTR2
3681 4334 5320      JMP T87R2        /DO SO MANY BREAKS
3682 4335 4452      LDADD
3683 4336 1141      TAD M128        /LOAD ADDRESS AND INHIBIT COUNT
3684 4337 3157      DCA TCNTR2
3685 4340 7300      T87R3, CLA CLL   /128 BREAK COUNTER
3686
3687 4341 3000      DCA 0           /MAKE DATA WORD
3688 4342 3163      DCA GDREG2
3689 4343 4451      LDCUR
3690 4344 1076      TAD K0040        /ENABLE BREAK BIT
3691 4345 4455      LDMAN
3692 4346 4456      RDBUF
3693 4347 4440      ACCMP1
3694 4350 7610      SKP CLA
3695 4351 5374      JMP T87E          /DATA ERROR
3696 4352 2157      ISZ TCNTR2
3697 4353 5340      JMP T87R3        /DO 128 WRITE BREAKS
3698 4354 1107      TAD K7000
3699 4355 3160      DCA TCNTR3
3700 4356 7340      T87R4, CLA CLL CMA
3701 4357 3000      DCA 0           /STORE NOT OUTBOUND DATA
3702 4360 4451      LDCUR
3703 4361 1076      TAD K0040        /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3704 4362 4455      LDMAN
3705 4363 4456      RDBUF
3706 4364 4440      ACCMP1
3707 4365 7610      SKP CLA
3708 4366 5374      JMP T87E          /DATA O.K.
3709 4367 2160      ISZ TCNTR3
3710 4370 5356      JMP T87R4        /DO "1000 FAKE" BREAKS
3711 4371 2156      ISZ TCNTR1
3712 4372 5307      JMP T87R1        /START ALL OVER WITH ONE LESS
3713 4373 4435      NERROR
3714 4374 4436      T87E,  ERROR
3715 4375 4303      TST87
3716 4376 4263      4263
3717
3718 /VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WORKS WITH A "READ"
3719 /TO LOCATION 0 OF CURRENT FIELD, USE DATA
3720 /PATTERN 0000 AND 7777.
3721 /
3722 4377 7301      TST88, CLA CLL IAC
3723 4400 4453      CLRALL
3724 4401 1175      TAD HOMEMA
3725 4402 4450      LDCMD
3726 4403 1153      TAD REG1
3727 4404 7110      CLL RAR
3728 4405 7630      SZL CLA
3729 4406 7240      CLA CMA
3730 4407 3163      DCA GDREG2
3731 4410 1163      TAD GDREG2
3732 4411 4427      LDBUF
3733
3734 4412 1076      TAD K0040
3735 4413 4455      LDMAN
3736 4414 7300      CLA CLL
3737 4415 3172      DCA ADREG
3738 4416 1000      TAD 0           /GET INBOUND WORD
3739 4417 3173      DCA DTREG
3740 4420 1173      TAD DTREG
3741 4421 4440      ACCMP1
3742 4422 4435      NERROR
3743 4423 4436      ERROR
3744 4424 4377      TST88
3745 4425 4263      4263
3746
3747 /
3748 /VERIFY WITH A "READ" THAT "DATA BREAK" WORKS
3749 /FROM LOCATION "7777" OF CURRENT FIELD USE
3750 /DATA PATTERN 0000 AND 7777.
3751 /
3752 4426 7301      TST89, CLA CLL IAC
3753 4427 4453      CLRALL
3754 4430 1103      TAD K1000
3755 4431 1175      TAD HOMEMA
3756 4432 4450      LDCMD
3757 4433 1153      TAD REG1
3758 4434 7110      CLL RAR
3759 4435 7630      SZL CLA
3760 4436 7240      CLA CMA
3761 4437 3163      DCA GDREG2
3762 4440 7240      CLA CMA
3763 4441 4451      LDCUR
3764 4442 1163      TAD GDREG2
3765 4443 4427      LDBUF
3766 4444 1076      TAD K0040
3767 4445 4455      LDMAN
3768 4446 7300      CLA CLL
3769 4447 1532      TAD I K7777
3770 4450 3173      DCA DTREG
3771 4451 1173      TAD DTREG
3772 4452 4440      ACCMP1
3773 4453 4435      NERROR
3774 4454 4436      ERROR
3775 4455 4426      TST89
3776 4456 4263      4263
3777
3778 /VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WITH A "READ" TO
3779 /CURRENT FIELD LOCATION 0 USE DATA PATTERN
3780 /5252 + 2525
3781 /
3782 4457 7301      TST90, CLA CLL IAC
3783 4460 4453      CLRALL
3784 4461 1175      TAD HOMEMA
3785 4462 4450      LDCMD
3786 4463 1153      TAD REG1
3787 4464 7110      CLL RAR

```

```

3733 4412 1076      TAD K0040
3734 4413 4455      LDMAN
3735 4414 7300      CLA CLL
3736 4415 3172      DCA ADREG
3737 4416 1000      TAD 0           /LOAD AND GO
3738 4417 3173      DCA DTREG
3739 4420 1173      TAD DTREG
3740 4421 4440      ACCMP1
3741 4422 4435      NERROR
3742 4423 4436      ERROR
3743 4424 4377      TST88
3744 4425 4263      4263
3745
3746 /
3747 /VERIFY WITH A "READ" THAT "DATA BREAK" WORKS
3748 /FROM LOCATION "7777" OF CURRENT FIELD USE
3749 /DATA PATTERN 0000 AND 7777.
3750 /
3751 /
3752 4426 7301      TST89, CLA CLL IAC
3753 4427 4453      CLRALL
3754 4430 1103      TAD K1000
3755 4431 1175      TAD HOMEMA
3756 4432 4450      LDCMD
3757 4433 1153      TAD REG1
3758 4434 7110      CLL RAR
3759 4435 7630      SZL CLA
3760 4436 7240      CLA CMA
3761 4437 3163      DCA GDREG2
3762 4440 7240      CLA CMA
3763 4441 4451      LDCUR
3764 4442 1163      TAD GDREG2
3765 4443 4427      LDBUF
3766 4444 1076      TAD K0040
3767 4445 4455      LDMAN
3768 4446 7300      CLA CLL
3769 4447 1532      TAD I K7777
3770 4450 3173      DCA DTREG
3771 4451 1173      TAD DTREG
3772 4452 4440      ACCMP1
3773 4453 4435      NERROR
3774 4454 4436      ERROR
3775 4455 4426      TST89
3776 4456 4263      4263
3777
3778 /VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WITH A "READ" TO
3779 /CURRENT FIELD LOCATION 0 USE DATA PATTERN
3780 /5252 + 2525
3781 /
3782 4457 7301      TST90, CLA CLL IAC
3783 4460 4453      CLRALL
3784 4461 1175      TAD HOMEMA
3785 4462 4450      LDCMD
3786 4463 1153      TAD REG1
3787 4464 7110      CLL RAR

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13155 PAGE 7-13

```

3788 4465 7630      SZL CLA          /WHAT DDATA
3789 4466 1120      TAD K2525       /DATA 5252
3790 4467 1120      TAD K2525
3791 4470 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3792 4471 1163      TAD GDREG2      /GET VALUE TO LOAD
3793 4472 4427      LDBUF           /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
3794 4473 4451      LDCUR           /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0
3795 4474 1076      TAD K0040       /ENABLE BREAK
3796 4475 4455      LDMAN           /LOAD AND GO
3797 4476 7300      CLA CLL
3798 4477 1000      TAD 0
3799 4500 3173      DCA DTREG      /SAVE DATA
3800 4501 1000      TAD 0
3801 4502 4448      ACCMP1         /CHECK
3802 4503 4435      NERROR          /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
3803 4504 4436      ERROR           /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3804 4505 4457      TST90          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3805 4506 4263      4263           /TEXT POINTER
3806 /
3807 /VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WORD WITH A "READ"
3808 /TO CURRENT FIELD LOCATION LOCATION 7777.
3809 /USE DATA PATTERN 5252 + 2525
3810 /
3811 4507 7301      TST91, CLA CLL IAC
3812 4510 4453      CLRALL
3813 4511 1175      TAD HOMEMA     /CURRENT FIELD
3814 4512 4450      LDCMD           /LOAD COMMAND
3815 4513 7240      CLA CMA
3816 4514 4451      LOCUR           /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
3817 4515 1153      TAD REG1
3818 4516 7110      CLL RAR
3819 4517 7630      SEL CLA          /WHAT DATA TO USE
3820 4520 1120      TAD K2525       /DATA 5252
3821 4521 1120      TAD K2525
3822 4522 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3823 4523 1163      TAD GDREG2      /GET VALUE TO LOAD
3824 4524 4427      LDBUF           /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
3825 4525 1076      TAD K0040       /ENABLE BREAK BIT
3826 4526 4455      LDMAN           /LOAD MAINTENANCE
3827 4527 7300      CLA CLL
3828 4530 1532      TAD I K7777     /GET BREAK WORD
3829 4531 3173      DCA DTREG      /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
3830 4532 1173      TAD DTREG
3831 4533 4440      ACCMP1         /CHECK
3832 4534 4435      NERROR          /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
3833 4535 4436      ERROR           /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3834 4536 4567      TST91          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3835 4537 4263      4263           /TEXT POINTER
3836 /
3837 4540 5741      JMP I .+1      /TO NEXT TEST
3838 4541 4600      TST92
3839 /
3840 /
3841 /VERIFY THAT "DATA BUFFERS" CAN BE FILLED
3842 /ON A WRITE DATA BREAK FROM LOCATION

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13155 PAGE 7-14

```

3843 /# OF CURRENT FIELD, USE ALL COMBINATIONS,
3844 /
3845 4600 PAGE
3846 4600 7301 TST92, CLA CLL IAC
3847 4601 4453 CLRALL
3848 4602 4444 ENNAN1           /DCLR "CLR ALL"
3849 4603 1133 TAD M4           /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
3850 4604 3156 DCA TCNTR1      /FOR FOUR WORDS
3851 4605 1153 TAD REG1
3852 4606 3157 DCA TCNTR2      /DATA START
3853 4607 1175 TAD HOMEMA     /CURRENT FIELD
3854 4610 1106 TAD K4000       /WRITE FUNCTION
3855 4611 4450 LDCMD           /LOAD COMMAND
3856 4612 4451 T92R1, LOCUR   /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0
3857 4613 1157 TAD TCNTR2
3858 4614 3000 DCA 0
3859 4615 1076 TAD K0040       /ENABLE BREAK BIT
3860 4616 4455 LDMAN           /LOAD AND GO
3861 4617 7300 CLA CLL
3862 4620 2157 ISZ TCNTR2      /UPDATE DATA WORD
3863 4621 7000 NOP
3864 4622 2156 ISZ TCNTR1
3865 4623 5212 JMP T92R1      /FILL BUFFER
3866 4624 1133 TAD M4
3867 4625 3156 DCA TCNTR1
3868 4626 1153 TAD REG1
3869 4627 3163 DCA GDREG2
3870 4630 4456 T92R2, RDBUF
3871 4631 4440 ACCMP1
3872 4632 7610 SKP CLA
3873 4633 5241 JMP T92E
3874 4634 2163 ISZ GDREG2
3875 4635 7000 NOP
3876 4636 2156 ISZ TCNTR1
3877 4637 5230 JMP T92R2
3878 4640 4435 NERROR          /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
3879 4641 4436 T92E, ERROR    /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3880 4642 4600 TST92          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3881 4643 4263 4263           /TEXT POINTER
3882 /
3883 4644 5645 JMP I .+1      /TO NEXT TEST
3884 4645 4646 TST93
3885 /
3886 /
3887 /VERIFY THAT "DATA BREAK" WORKS WITH
3888 /A "READ" TO CURRENT FIELD LOCATION 0
3889 /TRY ALL COMBINATIONS
3890 /
3891 4646 7301 TST93, CLA CLL IAC
3892 4647 4453 CLRALL
3893 4650 1175 TAD HOMEMA     /DCLR "CLR ALT"
3894 4651 4450 LDCMD           /CURRENT FIELD
3895 4652 3172 DCA ADREG      /LOAD COMMAND FOR READ
3896 4653 1154 TAD REG2       /SAVE ADDRESS
3897 4654 3163 DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER

```

```

3898 4655 1163 TAD GDREG2 /GET VALUE TO LOAD
3899 4656 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
3900 4657 1076 TAD K0040 /BREAK ENABLE BIT
3901 4660 4455 LDMAN /LOAD AND GO
3902 4661 7300 CLA CLL
3903 4662 1000 TAD 0 /GET DATA WORD
3904 4663 3173 DCA DTREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
3905 4664 1173 TAD DTREG
3906 4665 4448 ACCMP1 /CHECK
3907 4666 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
3908 4667 4436 ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3909 4670 4646 TST93 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3910 4671 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER

3911 /
3912 /VERIFY THAT A READ DATA BREAK DOES OCCUR
3913 /WHEN FUNCTION = 2
3914 /
3915 4672 7301 TST94, CLA CLL IAC
3916 4673 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
3917 4674 1153 TAD REG1 /GET VALUE TO LOAD
3918 4675 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3919 4676 1163 TAD GDREG2
3920 4677 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
3921 4700 1163 TAD GDREG2
3922 4701 7040 CMA
3923 4702 3000 DCA 0
3924 4703 4451 LDCUR /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0
3925 4704 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD
3926 4705 1104 TAD K2000
3927 4706 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3928 4707 1076 TAD K0040 /ENABLE BREAK
3929 4710 4455 LDMAN /GO
3930 4711 7300 CLA CLL
3931 4712 1000 TAD 0
3932 4713 3173 DCA DTREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
3933 4714 1173 TAD DTREG
3934 4715 4440 ACCMP1 /DID A CHANGE
3935 4716 4435 NERROR /ALL O.K.
3936 4717 4436 T94E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3937 4720 4672 TST94 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3938 4721 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER

3939 /
3940 /VERIFY THAT A READ DATA BREAK DOES OCCUR
3941 /WHEN FUNCTION = 3
3942 /
3943 4722 7301 TST95, CLA CLL IAC
3944 4723 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
3945 4724 1154 TAD REG2
3946 4725 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3947 4726 1163 TAD GDREG2
3948 4727 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
3949 4730 1163 TAD GDREG2
3950 4731 7040 CMA
3951 4732 3000 DCA 0
3952 4733 4451 LDCUR /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0

```

```

3953 4734 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD
3954 4735 1103 TAD K1000
3955 4736 1104 TAD K2000
3956 4737 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3957 4740 1076 TAD K0040 /ENABLE BREAK
3958 4741 4455 LDMAN /GO
3959 4742 7300 CLA CLL
3960 4743 1000 TAD 0
3961 4744 3173 DCA DTREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
3962 4745 1173 TAD DTREG
3963 4746 4440 ACCMP1 /DID A CHANGE
3964 4747 4435 NERROR /ALL O.K.
3965 4750 4436 T95E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
3966 4751 4722 TST95 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
3967 4752 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER
3968 /
3969 4753 5754 JMP I .+1 /TO NEXT TEST
3970 4754 5000 TST97
3971 5000 PAGE
3972 /
3973 /
3974 /VERIFY THAT A READ DATA BREAK DOES OCCUR
3975 /WHEN FUNCTION = 6
3976 /
3977 5000 7301 TST97, CLA CLL IAC
3978 5001 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
3979 5002 1153 TAD REG1
3980 5003 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
3981 5004 1163 TAD GDREG2
3982 5005 4427 LDBUF /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
3983 5006 1163 TAD GDREG2
3984 5007 7040 CMA
3985 5010 3000 DCA 0
3986 5011 4451 LDCUR /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0
3987 5012 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD
3988 5013 1106 TAD K4000
3989 5014 1104 TAD K2000
3990 5015 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
3991 5016 1076 TAD K0040 /ENABLE BREAK
3992 5017 4455 LDMAN /GO
3993 5020 7300 CLA CLL
3994 5021 1000 TAD 0
3995 5022 3173 DCA DTREG /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
3996 5023 1173 TAD DTREG
3997 5024 4440 ACCMP1 /DID A CHANGE
3998 5025 4435 NERROR /ALL O.K.
3999 5026 4436 T97E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BREAK
4000 5027 5000 TST97 /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4001 5030 4263 4263 /TEXT POINTER
4002 /
4003 /VERIFY THAT A READ DATA BREAK DOES OCCUR
4004 /WHEN FUNCTION = 7
4005 /
4006 5031 7301 TST98, CLA CLL IAC
4007 5032 4453 CLRALL /DCLR

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 7-17

```

4008 5033 1154      TAD REG2
4009 5034 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
4010 5035 1163      TAD GDREG2
4011 5036 4427      LDBUF
4012 5037 1163      TAD GDREG2      /LOAD UPPER BUFFER
4013 5040 7040      CMA
4014 5041 3088      DCA 0
4015 5042 4451      LDCUR      /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0
4016 5043 1175      TAD HOMEMA     /CURRENT FIELD
4017 5044 1106      TAD K4000
4018 5045 1103      TAD K1000
4019 5046 1104      TAD K2000
4020 5047 4450      LDCMD      /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
4021 5050 1076      TAD K0040      /ENABLE BREAK
4022 5051 4455      LDMAN      /GO
4023 5052 7300      CLA CLL
4024 5053 1000      TAD 0
4025 5054 3173      DCA DTREG      /SAVE FOR ERROR PRINTER
4026 5055 1173      TAD DTREG
4027 5056 4440      ACCMPI
4028 5057 4435      NERROR     /DID 0 CHANGE
4029 5060 4436      T98E, ERROR    /ERROR, DATA BREAK
4030 5061 5031      T8T98      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4031 5062 4263      4263      /TEXT POINTER
4032 /
4033 /VERIFY THAT ALL DATA BUFFERS CAN BE FULL
4034 /AT ONCE, USE A READ BREAK AND PATTERN
4035 /ALL COMBINATIONS,
4036 /
4037 5063 7381      TST99, CLA CLL IAC
4038 5064 4453      CLRALL      /DCLR "CLR ALL"
4039 5065 1154      TAD REG2
4040 5066 3161      DCA TCNTR4
4041 5067 1133      TAD M4
4042 5070 3166      DCA TCNTR3
4043 5071 1161      TAD TCNTR4
4044 5072 4427      LDBUF      /COUNTER FOR # OF BUFFERS
4045 5073 7340      CLA CLL CMA
4046 5074 1161      TAD TCNTR4
4047 5075 3161      DCA TCNTR4
4048 5076 2166      ISZ TCNTR3
4049 5077 5271      JMP T99R1      /4 COUNT, SKIP WHEN BUFFERS FULL
4050 5100 1154      TAD REG2
4051 5101 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP FOR FIRST CNMPARE
4052 5102 1133      TAD M4
4053 5103 3160      DCA TCNTR3
4054 5104 1175      TAD HOMEMA     /CURRENT FIELD
4055 5105 4450      LDCMD      /LOAD COMMAND
4056 5106 4451      T99R2, LDCUR      /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
4057 5107 1076      TAD K0040      /GET ENABLE BREAK
4058 5110 4455      LDMAN      /LOAD MAINTENANCE
4059 5111 7300      CLA CLL
4060 5112 1000      TAD 0
4061 5113 3173      DCA DTREG      /GET DATA
4062 5114 1173      TAD DTREG      /SAVE FOR PRINTER

```

SEQ 0100

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 7-18

```

4063 5115 4440      ACCMPI
4064 5116 7610      SKP CLA      /CHECK
4065 5117 5326      JMP T99E      /O.K. CHECK NEXT
4066 5120 7340      CLA CLL CMA
4067 5121 1163      TAD GDREG2
4068 5122 3163      DCA GDREG2      /SETUP FOR NEXT
4069 5123 2160      ISZ TCNTR3
4070 5124 5306      JMP T99R2
4071 5125 4435      NERROR     /O.K. 4096 LOOPS

```

SEQ 0101

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9

4072 5126 4436 T99E, ERROR /ERROR, DATA BUFFERS
 4073 5127 5063 TST99 /SCOPE LOOP JINTER
 4074 5130 4263 4263 /TTEXT POINTER
 4075 /
 4076 /
 4077 /VERIFY A WRITE THEN READ BREAK FROM
 4078 /LOCATIONS 7777 THEN 0000 OF THE
 4079 /CURRENT FIELD, USE PATTERNS 0-7777.
 4080 /
 4081 5131 7301 TST100, CLA CLL IAC
 4082 5132 4453 CLRALL /CLEAR CONTROL
 4083 5133 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE
 4084 5134 7340 CLA CLL CMA
 4085 5135 4451 LDCUR /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS
 4086 5136 1154 TAD REG2
 4087 5137 3532 DCA I K7777 /STORE OUT BOUND DATA
 4088 5140 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD
 4089 /
 4090 /
 4091 5141 1106 TAD K4000 /WRITE FUNCTION
 4092 5142 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 4093 5143 1076 TAD K0040 /ENABLE BREAK
 4094 5144 4455 LDMAN /ISSUE MAINTENANCE IOT
 4095 5145 7300 CLA CLL /READ FUNCTION
 4096 5146 1175 TAD HOMEMA /CURRENT FIELD
 4097 5147 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 4098 5150 1076 TAD K0040 /ENABLE BREAK
 4099 5151 4455 LDMAN /ISSUE MAINTENANCE IOT
 4100 5152 7300 CLA CLL /
 4101 5153 2172 ISZ ADREG
 4102 5154 7000 NOP
 4103 5155 1154 TAD REG2
 4104 5156 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE
 4105 5157 1000 TAD 0
 4106 5160 3173 DCA DTREG /STORE DATA READ FOR PRINTER
 4107 5161 1000 TAD 0
 4108 5162 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
 4109 5163 4435 NERROR /O.K., 4096 LOOPS
 4110 5164 4436 ERROR /ERROR, WRITE OR READ
 4111 5165 5131 TST100 /SCOPE POINTER
 4112 5166 4263 4263 /
 4113 5167 7301 CLA CLL IAC
 4114 5170 1176 TAD FLDMAX
 4115 5171 7650 SNA CLA /IS IT TEST EXTENDED MEM.
 4116 5172 5432 JMP I XEND /NO, END OF TEST
 4117 /
 4118 5173 5774 JMP I .+1 /TO NEXT TEST
 4119 5174 5201 EXTFLO /
 4120 /
 4121 5200 PAGE
 4122 /
 4123 /ROUTINE TO CHECK IF CONSOLE PACKAGE ACTIVE.
 4124 /IF SO, THEN INHIBIT EXTENDED MEMORY TESTS.
 4125 /
 4126 5200 5670 TSTLAS, ENDTST

SEQ 0102

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-1

4127 5201 1022 EXTFLO, TAD 22
 4128 5202 8102 AND K0400 /MASK CLASSIC BIT
 4129 5203 7640 S2A CLA /ON CLASSIC SYSTEM?
 4130 5204 5608 JMP I TSTLAS /BY-PASS EXT. TESTS.
 4131 /
 4132 /VERIFY THAT DATA BREAK WORKS WITH A WRITE FROM
 4133 /LOCATION 0000 IN ALL EXISTING EXTENDED FIELDS.
 4134 /USE DATA PATTERN 0000 + 7777.
 4135 /
 4136 5205 7301 TST101, CLA CLL IAC
 4137 /
 4138 /
 4139 /
 4140 /
 4141 /
 4142 /
 4143 5206 4453 CLRALL /DCLR
 4144 5207 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 4145 5210 1150 TAD KCDF /
 4146 5211 3232 DCA TOFLD2 /START FIELD 0
 4147 5212 1176 TAD FLDMAX /
 4148 5213 3156 DCA TCNTR1 /FIELDS TO TEST -1
 4149 5214 1433 TAD I THSFLD /
 4150 5215 3234 DCA RTFLD2 /RETURN FIELD CDF
 4151 5216 1153 TAD REG1 /
 4152 5217 7119 CLL RAR /
 4153 5220 7630 S2L CLA /USE DATA 7777 IF LINK IS SET
 4154 5221 7240 CLA CMA /
 4155 5222 3163 DCA GDREG2 /SETUP COMPARE REGISTER
 4156 5223 4451 T101R, LDCUR /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 0000
 4157 5224 1232 TAD TOFLD2 /
 4158 5225 7041 CIA /
 4159 5226 1234 TAD RTFLD2 /
 4160 5227 7650 SNA CLA /CURRENT FIELD
 4161 5230 5247 JMP NEXFL2 /YES, NOT THIS ONE
 4162 5231 1163 TAD GDREG2 /OUTBOUND DATA
 4163 5232 7402 TOFLD2, HLT /MODIFIED CDF
 4164 5233 3464 DCA I K0000 /STORE DATA
 4165 5234 7402 RTFLD2, HLT /HOME CDF
 4166 5235 1232 TAD TOFLD2 /
 4167 5236 8114 AND K0070 /
 4168 5237 1106 TAD K4000 /WRITE
 4169 5240 4450 LDCMD /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
 4170 5241 1076 TAD K0040 /ENABLE WRITE BREAK
 4171 5242 4455 LDMAN /GO
 4172 5243 4456 RDUF /GET RESULTS
 4173 5244 4440 ACCMP1 /CHECK RESULTS
 4174 5245 7610 SKP CLA /O.K., TRY NEXT
 4175 5246 5257 NEXFL2, ISZ T101E /ERROR
 4176 5247 2156 SKP CLA TCNTR1 /
 4177 5250 7610 JMP T101D /DONE WITH ALL
 4178 5251 5256 TAD TOFLD2 /
 4179 5252 1232 TAD K0010 /
 4180 5253 1073 DCA TOFLD2 /SET TO NEXT FIELD
 4181 5254 3232

SEQ 0103

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-2

```

4182 5255 5223      JMP     T101R      /TRY IT
4183 5256 4435      T101D, NERROR    /0..K 4096 LOOPS
4184 5257 4436      T101E, ERROR    /ERROR, DATA BREAK
4185 5260 5205      TST101      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4186 5261 4263      4263       /TEXT POINTER
4187 /
4188 /
4189 /
4190 /VERIFY THAT DATA BREAK WORKS WITH A WRITE FROM
4191 /LOCATION 0000 IN ALL EXISTING EXTENDED FIELDS.
4192 /USE DATA PATTERN 2525 + 5252.
4193 /
4194 5262 7301      TST102, CLA CLL IAC
4195 5263 4453      CLRALL
4196 5264 4444      ENHAN1      /DCLR
4197 5265 1150      TAD      KCDF      /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
4198 5266 3310      DCA      TOFLD3
4199 5267 1176      TAD      FLDMAX
4200 5270 3156      DCA      TCNTR1
4201 5271 1433      TAD I   THSFLD
4202 5272 3312      DCA      RTFLD3
4203 5273 1153      TAD      REG1
4204 5274 7110      CLL RAR
4205 5275 7630      S2L CLA
4206 5276 1120      TAD      K2525
4207 5277 1120      TAD      K2525
4208 5300 3163      DCA      GDREG2
4209 5301 4451      T102R, LDCUR
4210 5302 1310      TAD      TOFLD3
4211 5303 7041      CIA
4212 5304 1312      TAD      RTFLD3
4213 5305 7650      SNA CLA
4214 5306 5325      JMP     NEXFL3
4215 5307 1163      TAD      GDREG2
4216 5310 7402      TOFLD3, HLT
4217 5311 3464      DCA I   K0000
4218 5312 7402      RTFLD3, HLT
4219 5313 1310      TAD      TOFLD3
4220 5314 0114      AND     K0070
4221 5315 1106      TAD      K4000
4222 5316 4450      LDCMD
4223 5317 1076      TAD      K0040
4224 5320 4455      LDMAN
4225 5321 4456      RDBUF
4226 5322 4440      ACCMP1
4227 5323 7610      SKP CLA
4228 5324 5335      JMP     T102E
4229 5325 2156      NEXFL3, ISZ TCNTR1
4230 5326 7610      SKP CLA
4231 5327 5334      JMP     T102D
4232 5330 1310      TAD      TOFLD3
4233 5331 1073      TAD      K0010
4234 5332 3310      DCA      TOFLD3
4235 5333 5301      JMP     T102R
4236 5334 4435      T102D, NERROR

```

SEQ 0104

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-3

```

4237 5335 4436      T102E, ERROR      /ERROR, DATA BREAK
4238 5336 5262      TST102      /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4239 5337 4263      4263       /TEXT POINTER
4240 5340 5741      JMP I   .+1
4241 5341 5480      TST103
4242 5400 PAGE
4243 /
4244 /VERIFY THAT DATA BREAK WORKS WITH A WRITE FROM
4245 /LOCATION 7777 IN ALL EXISTING EXTENDED FIELDS.
4246 /USE DATA PATTERN 0000 + 7777.
4247 /
4248 5400 7301      TST103, CLA CLL IAC
4249 5401 4453      CLRALL
4250 5402 4444      ENHAN1      /DCLR
4251 5403 1150      TAD      KCDF      /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
4252 5404 3226      DCA      TOFLD4
4253 5405 1176      TAD      FLDMAX
4254 5406 3156      DCA      TCNTR1
4255 5407 1433      TAD I   THSFLD
4256 5410 3230      DCA      RTFLD4
4257 5411 1153      TAD      REG1
4258 5412 7110      CLL RAR
4259 5413 7240      S2L CLA
4260 5414 7240      CLA CMA
4261 5415 3163      DCA      GDREG2
4262 5416 7240      T103R, CLA CMA
4263 5417 4451      LDCUR
4264 5420 1226      /SET CURRENT ADDRESS TO 7777
4265 5421 7041      CIA
4266 5422 1230      TAD      RTFLD4
4267 5423 7650      SNA CLA
4268 5424 5243      JMP     NEXFL4
4269 5425 1163      TAD      GDREG2
4270 5426 7402      TOFLD4, HLT
4271 5427 3532      DCA I   K7777
4272 5430 7402      RTFLD4, HLT
4273 5431 1226      TAD      TOFLD4
4274 5432 8114      AND     K0070
4275 5433 1106      TAD      K4000
4276 5434 4450      LDCMD
4277 5435 1076      TAD      K0040
4278 5436 4455      LDMAN
4279 5437 4456      RDBUF
4280 5440 4440      ACCMP1
4281 5441 7610      SKP CLA
4282 5442 5253      JMP     T103E
4283 5443 2156      NEXFL4, ISZ TCNTR1
4284 5444 7610      SKP CLA
4285 5445 5252      JMP     T103D
4286 5446 1226      TAD      TOFLD4
4287 5447 1073      TAD      K0010
4288 5450 3226      DCA      TOFLD4
4289 5451 5216      T103D, NERROR
4290 5452 4435      T103R, NERROR
4291 5453 4436      T103E, NERROR

```

SEQ 0105

```

4292 5454 5400      TST103          /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4293 5455 4263      4263           /TEXT POINTER
4294 /
4295 /
4296 /
4297 /VERIFY THAT DATA BREAK WORKS WITH A WRITE FROM
4298 /LOCATION 7777 IN ALL EXISTING EXTENDED FIELDS.
4299 /USE DATA PATTERN 2525 + 5252.
4300 /
4301 5456 7301      TST104, CLA CLL IAC
4302 5457 4453      CLRALL          /DCLR
4303 5460 4444      ENMAN1           /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
4304 5461 1150      TAD    KCDF
4305 5462 3305      DCA    TOFLDS
4306 5463 1176      TAD    FLDMAX
4307 5464 3156      DCA    TCNTR1
4308 5465 1433      TAD I   THSFLD
4309 5466 3307      DCA    RTFLDS
4310 5467 1153      TAD    REG1
4311 5470 7110      CLL RAR
4312 5471 7630      SZL CLA          /USE DATA 5252 IF LINK IS SET
4313 5472 1120      TAD    K2525
4314 5473 1120      TAD    K2525
4315 5474 3163      DCA    GDREG2
4316 5475 7240      T104R, CLA CHA
4317 5476 4451      LOCUR
4318 5477 1305      TAD    TOFLDS
4319 5500 7041      CTA
4320 5501 1307      TAD    RTFLDS
4321 5502 7650      SNA CLA          /CURRENT FIELD
4322 5503 5322      JMP    NEXFL5
4323 5504 1163      TAD    GDREG2
4324 5505 7402      TOFLDS, HLT
4325 5506 3532      DCA I   K7777
4326 5507 7402      RTFLDS, HLT
4327 5510 1305      TAD    TOFLDS
4328 5511 0114      AND   K0070
4329 5512 1106      TAD    K4000
4330 5513 4450      LDCMD
4331 5514 1076      TAD    K0040
4332 5515 4455      LDMAN
4333 5516 4456      RDBUF
4334 5517 4448      ACCMP1
4335 5520 7610      SKP CLA
4336 5521 5332      JMP   T104E
4337 5522 2156      NEXFL5, ISZ  TCNTR1
4338 5523 7610      SKP CLA
4339 5524 5331      JMP   T104D
4340 5525 1305      TAD    TOFLDS
4341 5526 1073      TAD    K0010
4342 5527 3305      DCA    TOFLDS
4343 5530 5275      JMP   T104R
4344 5531 4435      T104D, NERROR
4345 5532 4436      T104E, ERROR
4346 5533 5456      TST104

```

```

4347 5534 4263      4263           /TEXT POINTER
4348 5535 5736      JMP I   .+1
4349 5536 5600      TST105
4350 5600 PAGE
4351 /
4352 /VERIFY THAT DATA BREAK WORKS FROM ALL LOCATIONS
4353 /IN ALL EXISTING EXTENDED FIELDS.
4354 /USE DATA PATTERN ALL COMBINATIONS
4355 /
4356 5600 1150      TST105, TAD    KCDF
4357 5601 3221      DCA    TOFLD1
4358 5602 1176      TAD    FLDMAX
4359 5603 3156      DCA    TCNTR1
4360 5604 1433      TAD I   THSFLD
4361 5605 3245      DCA    RTFLD1
4362 5606 1153      TAD    REG1
4363 5607 3163      DCA    GDREG2
4364 5610 7301      T105R, CLA CLL IAC
4365 5611 4453      CLRALL          /DCLR
4366 5612 4444      ENMAN1           /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
4367 5613 1221      TAD    TOFLD1
4368 5614 7041      CIA
4369 5615 1245      TAD    RTFLD1
4370 5616 7650      SNA CLA          /IS IT CURRENT FIELD
4371 5617 5255      JMP    NEXFL1
4372 5620 1163      TAD    GDREG2
4373 5621 8000      TOFLD1, 0
4374 5622 3554      DCA I   REG2
4375 5623 1221      TAD    TOFLD1
4376 5624 0114      AND   K0070
4377 5625 1106      TAD    K4000
4378 5626 4450      LDCMD
4379 5627 1154      TAD    REG2
4380 5630 4451      LDCUR
4381 5631 1076      TAD    K0040
4382 5632 4455      LDMAN
4383 5633 7301      CLA CLL IAC
4384 5634 1154      TAD    REG2
4385 5635 3172      DCA    ADREG
4386 5636 1221      TAD    TOFLD1
4387 5637 0114      AND   K0070
4388 5640 4450      LDCMD
4389 5641 1076      TAD    K0040
4390 5642 4455      LDMAN
4391 5643 7300      CLA CLL
4392 5644 1572      TAD I   ADREG
4393 5645 0000      RTFLD1, 0
4394 5646 3173      DCA    DTREG
4395 5647 1173      TAD    DTREG
4396 5650 4440      ACCMP1
4397 5651 7610      SKP CLA
4398 5652 5265      JMP   T105E
4399 5653 2163      ISZ   GDREC7
4400 5654 7000      NOP
4401 5655 2156      NEXFL1, ISZ  TCNTR1

```

```

4402 5656 7610      SKP CLA
4403 5657 5264      JMP T105D    /ALL DONE
4404 5660 1221      TAD TOFLD1
4405 5661 1073      TAD K0210
4406 5662 3221      DCA TOFLD1
4407 5663 5210      JMP T105R    /TRY NEXT FIELD
4408 5664 4435      T105D, NERROR /O.K., NEXT ADDRESS
4409 5665 4436      T105E, ERROR  /ERROR, DATA BREAK
4410 5666 5600      TST105   /SCOPE LOOP POINTER
4411 5667 4263      4263   /TEXT POINTER
4412 /
4413 5670 4405      ENDTST, SET /SETUP FIELD 0
4414 5671 1007      TAD SAVEND
4415 5672 3532      DCA I K7777 /REPLACE BINARY
4416 5673 1022      TAD 22
4417 5674 0186      AND K4000 /TEST FOR APT
4418 5675 7650      SNA CLA  /APT??
4419 5676 5301      JMP .+3   /NO, NORMAL RUN
4420 5677 2371      ISZ PCOUNT
4421 5700 5317      JMP ENDHLT+1 /LOOP PROGRAM
4422 5701 4406      CLASIC   /CHECK FOR CONSOLE CLASSIC
4423 5702 4424      C8PASS   /CHECK FOR PASS COMPLETE TYPEOUT.
4424 5703 7610      SKP CLA
4425 5704 5310      JMP .+4   /BYPASS NORMAL TYPEOUT.
4426 5705 4462      CRLF
4427 5706 4457      PRINTER
4428 5707 7562      TEXEND
4429 5710 4484      LAS
4430 5711 7004      RAL
4431 5712 7710      SPA CLA
4432 5713 5317      JMP .+4   /NO STOP.
4433 5714 4406      CLASIC   /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
4434 5715 4437      CRINQU  /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE,
4435 5716 7462      ENDHLT, HLT /END OF TEST
4436 5717 7301      CLA CLL IAC
4437 5720 4453      CLRALL
4438 5721 5722      JMP I .+1  /DCLR
4439 5722 0766      TST4   /LOOP ON PROGRAM
4440 /
4441 /
4442 /MANUAL TEST FOR 16 BIT COUNTER,
4443 /SET SWITCH REGISTER TO 0201 AND PRESS
4444 /LOAD ADDRESS, SET THE SWITCH REGISTER TO 0000,
4445 /THEN PRESS CLEAR AND CONTINUE.
4446 /SCOPE THE 16TH CARRY OUTPUT TEST POINT
4447 /FOR A GROUND TO +3 VOLT SIGNAL,
4448 /
4449 5723 7301      MANUL, CLA CLL IAC
4450 5724 4453      CLRALL
4451 5725 4444      ENNMAN1
4452 5726 1077      TAD K0100 /FIRST, CLEAR CONTROL
4453 5727 4455      LDMAN   /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
4454 5730 5327      JMP .-1   /ENABLE SHIFT PULSES
4455 5731 5327      JMP .+2   /ISSUE MAINTENANCE IOT AND
4456 /                                /CAUSE HI MAIN SHIFTS TO THE
                                /INPUT OF THE 16 BIT COUNTER.

```

```

4457 /THIS ROUTINE WILL BE A SKIP INSTRUCTION FOR SYSTEMS WITHOUT CLASSIC
4458 /OTHERWISE IT WILL EXECUTE THE NEXT INSTRUCTION IN FIELD 0 AND THEN
4459 /SKIP THE INSTRUCTION AFTER THAT ONE.
4460 /
4461 5732 0000      CLASIK, 0
4462 5733 3363      DCA SAVAC   /SAVE CURRENT AC.
4463 5734 1732      TAD I CLASIK /GET INSTRUCTION
4464 5735 3362      DCA ROUTMP /SAVE THE CLASSIC ROUTINE,
4465 5736 2332      ISZ CLASIK /BUMP AFTER THE CALL.
4466 5737 1022      TAD OP2
4467 5740 0377      AND (400)
4468 5741 7640      SZA CLA  /IS THIS A CLASSIC SYSTEM?
4469 5742 5345      JMP .+3   /YES.
4470 5743 1363      TAD SAVAC /NO THEN RETURN TO PROGRAM.
4471 5744 5732      JMP I CLASIK
4472 5745 2332      ISZ CLASIK
4473 5746 6211      CDF 10
4474 5747 1020      TAD SWR
4475 5750 3776      DCA I (SWR) /MOVE POINTERS TO FIELD 1.
4476 5751 1021      TAD OP1
4477 5752 3775      DCA I (OP1)
4478 5753 1022      TAD OP2
4479 5754 3774      DCA I (OP2)
4480 5755 1362      TAD ROUTMP
4481 5756 3773      DCA I (ROUINS) /SAVE ROUTINE IN FIELD 1.
4482 5757 1363      TAD SAVAC
4483 5760 6212      CIF 10
4484 5761 5773      JMP I (ROUINS) /GO EXECUTE ROUTINE.
4485 /
4486 5762 0000      ROUTMP, 0
4487 5763 0000      SAVAC, 0
4488 /
4489 /ROUTINE TO GET SWITCHES.
4490 /
4491 5764 0000      MYLAS, 0
4492 5765 4406      CLASIC   /CHECK IF CLASSIC.
4493 5766 4425      C8CKSH
4494 5767 7604      7604   /GET SWITCHES,
4495 5770 5764      JMP I MYLAS /NOP IF ON APT
4496 /
4497 5771 0000      PCOUNT, 0
4498 /
4499 5773 1302
4500 5774 0022
4501 5775 0021
4502 5776 0020
4503 5777 0400
4504 6000 0000      PAGE
4505 /
4506 /ROUTINE TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPTS
4507 /IF INTERRUPT OCCURES GO BACK +1
4508 6000 0000      IONWT, 0
4509 6001 7300      CLA CLL
4510 6002 1112      TAD K7700

```

```

4511 6003 3233 DCA COMP1
4512 6004 6001 ION /TURN IT ON
4513 6005 2233 ISZ COMP1
4514 6006 5205 JMP .+1
4515 6007 6002 IOF /TURN IT OFF
4516 6010 5600 JMP I IONWT /NO INT OCCURED
4517 6011 2200 INTADD, ISZ IONWT
4518 6012 4447 DSKSKP /DISK SKIP IOT
4519 6013 7410 SKP /ERROR
4520 6014 5600 JMP I IONWT /EXIT.
4521 6015 7240 CLA CMA
4522 6016 1200 TAD IONWT
4523 6017 3200 DCA IONWT /RESET RETURN ADDRESS.
4524 6020 1022 TAD 22
4525 6021 8182 AND K0400 /MASK CLASSIC,
4526 6022 7640 SZA CLA /ON CLASSIC?
4527 6023 6031 KSF /IF SO ALLOW KEY FLAG,
4528 6024 5227 JMP .+3 /NO KEY!
4529 6025 6032 KCC /WAS CLEAR FLAG,
4530 6026 5201 JMP IONWT +1 /RETURN AND WAIT.
4531 6027 4486 CLASSIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
4532 6030 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4533 6031 7402 ERHLT1, HLT /ERROR, ILLEGAL INTERRUPT
4534 6032 5227 JMP .+3 /NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR.
4535 /
4536 /ROUTINE TO COMPARE AC TO GDREG2
4537 /
4538 6033 0000 COMP1, 0
4539 6034 3174 DCA ACREG
4540 6035 1174 TAD ACREG /SAVE AC
4541 6036 7041 CIA
4542 6037 1163 TAD GDREG2
4543 6040 7640 SZA CLA /SKIP IF O.K.
4544 6041 2233 ISZ COMP1 /ERROR, DON'T COMPARE
4545 6042 4424 TICK /GENERATE TIMING IF NEEDED
4546 6043 5633 JMP I COMP1
4547 /
4548 /ROUTINE TO COMPARE CRREG1 AND CRREG2 TO
4549 /GDREG1 AND GDREG2.
4550 /
4551 6044 0000 COMP2, 0
4552 6045 7300 CLA CLL
4553 6046 1162 TAD GDREG1
4554 6047 0145 AND K0017
4555 6050 7041 CIA
4556 6051 1164 TAD CRREG1
4557 6052 7640 SZA CLA
4558 6053 5260 JMP CRERR /NOT THE SAME
4559 6054 1165 TAD CRREG2
4560 6055 7041 CIA
4561 6056 1163 TAD GDREG2
4562 6057 7640 SZA CLA
4563 6060 2244 CRERR, ISZ COMP2 /ERROR, NOT THE SAME
4564 6061 4424 TICK /TIMING FOR APT IF NEEDED
4565 6062 5644 JMP I COMP2

```

```

4566 /
4567 /SUBROUTINE TO READ STATUS REGISTER
4568 /
4569 6063 0000 RDST, 0
4570 6064 6745 IOT5, DRST /READ STATUS IOT
4571 6065 5272 JMP .+5 /O.K. NO SKIP
4572 6066 4406 CLASSIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC,
4573 6067 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4574 6070 7402 ERHLTS, HLT /SKIP TRAP
4575 6071 5266 JMP .+3 /NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR.
4576 6072 3166 DCA STREG /SAVE RESULTS
4577 6073 1166 TAD STREG
4578 6074 5663 JMP I RDST /EXIT
4579 /
4580 /SUBROUTINE TO LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS REGISTER
4581 /
4582 6075 0000 LDCA, 0
4583 6076 3172 DCA ADREG /SAVE IN ADDRESS
4584 6077 1172 TAD ADREG
4585 6100 6744 IOT4, DLCA /LOAD CURRENT ADDRESS IOT
4586 6101 5675 JMP I LDCA /EXIT
4587 6102 4406 CLASSIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC,
4588 6103 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4589 6104 7402 ERHLT4, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR
4590 6105 5302 JMP .+3 /NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR.
4591 /
4592 /
4593 /SUBROUTINE TO LOAD DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
4594 /
4595 6106 0000 LDAD, 0
4596 6107 3171 DCA DAREG /SAVE OUTBOUND DATA
4597 6110 1171 TAD DAREG
4598 6111 6743 IOT3, DLAG /LOAD DISK ADDRESS REGISTER
4599 6112 5786 JMP I LDAD /EXIT
4600 6113 4406 CLASSIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
4601 6114 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4602 6115 7402 ERHLT3, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR
4603 6116 5313 JMP .+3 /NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR.
4604 /
4605 /
4606 /SUBROUTINE TO LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
4607 /
4608 6117 0000 LDCM, 0
4609 6120 3170 DCA CMREG /SAVE OUTBOUND DATA
4610 6121 1170 TAD CMREG
4611 6122 6746 IOT6, DLDC /LOAD COMMAND REGISTER
4612 6123 5717 JMP I LDCM /EXIT
4613 6124 4406 CLASSIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC,
4614 6125 4436 CRERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
4615 6126 7402 ERHLT6, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR,
4616 6127 5324 JMP .+3 /NON-RECOVERABLE EPROP.
4617 /
4618 /SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE "DSKP" DISK SKIP IOT
4619 /
4620 6130 0000 SDKP, 0

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-10

4621 6131 6741 IOT1, DSKP /DISK SKIP IOT
 4622 6132 7410 SKP /DID NOT SKIP
 4623 6133 2330 ISZ SSDKP
 4624 6134 5730 JMP I SSDKP /EXIT
 4625 /
 4626 /SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE "DCLR" CLEAR IOT
 4627 /
 4628 6135 8800 CLDR, 0 /DCLR "CLEAR IOT"
 4629 6136 6742 IOT2, DCLR /EXIT
 4630 6137 5735 JMP I CLDR /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
 4631 6140 4406 CLASIC C8ERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE,
 4632 6141 4436 ERHLT2, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR
 4633 6142 7402 ERHLT2, HLT /NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR.
 4634 6143 5340 JMP .=3
 4635 /
 4636 /SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE "DMAN" MAINTENANCE IOT
 4637 /
 4638 6144 8800 LDMN, 0 /"DMAN" MAINTENANCE IOT
 4639 6145 6747 IOT7, DMAN /EXIT
 4640 6146 5744 JMP I LDMN /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
 4641 6147 4406 CLASIC C8ERR /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE,
 4642 6150 4416 ERHLT7, HLT /SKIP TRAP ERROR,
 4643 6151 7402 ERHLT7, HLT /NON-RECOVERABLE ERROR.
 4644 6152 5347 JMP .=3
 4645 6200 PAGE /
 4646 /
 4647 /SUBROUTINE TO SHIFT, THEN READ DISK
 4648 /ADDRESS INTO DATA BUFFER, 12 SHIFTS
 4649 /
 4650 6200 8800 RDAD, 0 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE + DB4=1
 4651 6201 4445 ENMAN2 /
 4652 6202 1134 TAD M5 /SETUP COUNTER
 4653 6203 3155 DCA SBCNT1 /ENABLE SHIFT CRC
 4654 6204 1103 TAD K1000 /ENABLE SHIFT SURFACE AND SECTOR
 4655 6205 1100 TAD K0200 /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 4656 6206 4455 LDMAN /FOUR SHIFTS
 4657 6207 2155 ISZ SBCNT1 /MORE TO GO
 4658 6208 5286 JMP .=2 /
 4659 6210 7300 CLA CLL /
 4660 6211 7300 TAD M7 /
 4661 6212 1135 DCA SBCNT1 /SHIFT CRC
 4662 6213 3155 TAD K1000 /LOAD MAINTENANCE IOT
 4663 6214 1103 LDMAN /
 4664 6215 4455 ISZ SBCNT1 /SHIFT 12 BITS
 4665 6216 2155 JMP .=2 /
 4666 6217 5215 CLA CLL /
 4667 6220 7300 TAD K0020 /READ DATA BUFFER
 4668 6221 1074 LDMAN /SAVE RESULTS
 4669 6222 4455 DCA DAREG /
 4670 6223 3171 DAREG /
 4671 /
 4672 /
 4673 6224 1171 TAD DAREG /
 4674 6225 5600 JMP I RDAD /EXIT
 4675 /

SEQ 0112

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-11

4676 /SUBROUTINE TO READ DATA BUFFER TO AC
 4677 /
 4678 6226 8800 RDBF, 0 /
 4679 6227 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /
 4680 6230 4455 LDMAN /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 4681 6231 1074 TAD K0020 /
 4682 6232 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 4683 6233 3167 DCA DBREG /
 4684 6234 1167 TAD DBREG /
 4685 6235 3173 DCA DTREG /
 4686 6236 1173 TAD DTREG /
 4687 6237 5626 JMP I RDBF /EXIT
 4688 /
 4689 /SUBROUTINE TO SHIFT COMMAND REGISTER TO
 4690 /DATA BUFFER THEN READ DATA BUFFER
 4691 /
 4692 6240 8800 RDCM, 0 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE + DB4=1
 4693 6241 4445 ENMAN2 /
 4694 6242 1136 TAD M12 /12 BIT SHIFT
 4695 6243 3155 DCA SBCNT1 /ENABLE BIT FOR SHIFT COMMAND
 4696 6244 1102 TAD K0400 /LOAD AND GO
 4697 6245 4455 LDMAN /
 4698 6246 2155 ISZ SBCNT1 /SHIFT 12
 4699 6247 5245 JMP .=2 /
 4700 6250 7300 CLA CLL /
 4701 6251 1074 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ BUFFER
 4702 6252 4455 LDMAN /LOAD AND GO
 4703 6253 3170 DCA CMREG /SAVE IT
 4704 6254 1170 TAD CNREG /
 4705 6255 5640 JMP I RDCM /EXIT
 4706 /
 4707 /ROUTINE TO ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 4708 /
 4709 6256 8800 MAIN1, 0 /
 4710 6257 7330 CLA CLL CML RAR /ENABLE MAINTENANCE BIT
 4711 6260 4455 LDMAN /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 4712 6261 7300 CLA CLL /
 4713 6262 5656 JMP I MAIN1 /
 4714 /
 4715 /
 4716 /
 4717 /
 4718 /SUBROUTINE TO SHIFT CRC REGISTER TO DATA
 4719 /BUFFER THEN READ IT.
 4720 /
 4721 6263 8800 RDRC, 0 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE + DB4=1
 4722 6264 4445 ENMAN2 /
 4723 6265 1136 TAD M12 /12 SHIFTER
 4724 6266 3155 DCA SBCNT1 /ENABLE SHIFT CRC
 4725 6267 1103 TAD K1000 /LOAD AND GO
 4726 6270 4455 LDMAN /
 4727 6271 2155 ISZ SBCNT1 /12 BIT SHIFT
 4728 6272 5270 JMP .=2 /
 4729 6273 7300 CLA CLL /
 4730 6274 1074 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ BUFFER

SEQ 0113

```

4731 6275 4455      LDMAN
4732 6276 3165      DCA   CRREG2      /SAVE IT
4733 6277 4445      ENMAN2
4734 6300 1136      TAD   M12        /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE + DB4=1
4735 6301 3155      DCA   SBCNT1     /12 BIT SHIFTER
4736 6302 1103      TAD   K1000     /ENABLE SHIFT CRC
4737 6303 4455      LDMAN
4738 6304 2155      ISZ   SBCNT1     /LOAD AND GO
4739 6305 5383      JMP   .+2       /12 BIT SHIFT
4740
4741 6306 7300      CLA CLL
4742 6307 1874      TAD   K0020     /ENABLE READ BUFFER
4743 6310 4455      LDMAN
4744 6311 0145      AND   K0017
4745 6312 3164      DCA   CRREG1     /SAVE OTHER HALF
4746 6313 5663      JMP   I RDCR     /EXIT
4747 /
4748 /
4749 /SUBROUTINE TO PRINT TWO OCTAL
4750 /
4751 6314 0000      TOCT, 0
4752 6315 3155      DCA   SBCNT1     /SAVE AC
4753 6316 1155      TAD   SBCNT1
4754 6317 7010      RAR
4755 6320 7012      RTR
4756 6321 0072      AND   K0007
4757 6322 1863      TAD   K0260
4758 6323 4434      TYPE
4759 6324 1155      TAD   SBCNT1     /PRINT FIRST BYTE
4760 6325 0072      AND   K0007
4761 6326 1863      TAD   K0260
4762 6327 4434      TYPE
4763 6330 5714      JMP   I TOCT     /PRINT SECOND BIT
4764 /
4765 /
4766 /
4767 /ROUTINE TO DO CRLF
4768 /
4769 6331 0000      UPONE, 0
4770 6332 7300      CLA CLL
4771 6333 1146      TAD   K0215
4772 6334 4434      TYPE
4773 6335 1147      TAD   K0212
4774 6336 4434      TYPE
4775 6337 4434      TYPE
4776 6340 5731      JMP   I UPONE    /TYPE ONE NULL
4777 6400 PAGE
4778 /
4779 /ROUTINE TO PRINT FOUR OCTAL
4780 /
4781 6400 0000      FROCT, 0
4782 6401 7006      RTL
4783 6402 7006      RTL
4784 6403 3777'     DCA   UPONE
4785 6404 1130      TAD   K7774

```

```

4786 6405 3776'     DCA   TOCT
4787 6406 1777'     TAD   UPONE
4788 6407 0072      AND   K0007
4789 6410 1063      TAD   K0260
4790 6411 4434      TYPE
4791 6412 1777'     TAD   UPONE
4792 6413 7006      RTL
4793 6414 7004      RAL
4794 6415 3777'     DCA   UPONE
4795 6416 2776'     ISZ   TOCT
4796 6417 5206      JMP   .+11
4797 6420 1261      TAD   K0240
4798 6421 4434      TYPE
4799 6422 5600      JMP   I FROCT
4800 /
4801 /SUBROUTINE TO PRINT TEXT
4802 /
4803 6423 0000      PRN, 0
4804 6424 7300      CLA CLL
4805 6425 1621      TAD I PRN      /GET POINTER
4806
4807 6426 2223      ISZ   PRN
4808 6427 3200      DCA   FROCT
4809 6430 1600      TAD I FROCT
4810 6431 0112      AND   K7700
4811 6432 7450      SNA
4812 6433 5257      JMP   EXIT
4813 6434 7500      SMA
4814 6435 7020      CML
4815 6436 7001      IAC
4816 6437 7012      RTR
4817 6440 7012      RTR
4818 6441 7012      RTR
4819 6442 4434      TYPE
4820 6443 1600      TAD I FROCT
4821 6444 0115      AND   K0077
4822 6445 7450      SNA
4823 6446 5257      JMP   EXIT
4824 6447 1262      TAD   K3740
4825 6450 7500      SMA
4826 6451 1124      TAD   K4100
4827 6452 1261      TAD   K0240
4828 6453 4434      TYPE
4829 6454 2200      ISZ   FROCT
4830 6455 7300      CLA CLL
4831 6456 5230      JMP   PRN+5
4832 6457 7300      EXIT, CLA CLL
4833 6460 5623      JMP I PRN
4834 /
4835 6461 0240      K0240, 0240
4836 6462 3740      K3740, 3740
4837 /
4838 /ROUTINE TO TYPE
4839 /
4840 6463 0000      PRINT, 0

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-14

4841 6464 4496 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
 4842 6465 4435 C8TYPE /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
 4843 6466 7410 SKP
 4844 6467 5663 JMP I PRINT /INHIBIT TYPE.
 4845 6470 6846 TLS
 4846 6471 6841 TSF
 4847 6472 8271 JMP .+1
 4848 6473 6842 TCF
 4849 6474 7200 CLA
 4850 6475 5663 JMP I PRINT
 4851
 4852 /ROUTINE TO GET ALL REGISTERS AFTER "ERHLT9"
 4853
 4854 6476 8000 DUMP, 0
 4855 6477 4484 LAS
 4856 6500 8102 AND K0400 /MASK SWITCH 3
 4857 6501 7650 SNA CLA /WAS IT GFT ALL
 4858 6502 5676 JMP I DUMP /NO
 4859 6503 4442 ROSTAI /GET STATUS
 4860 6504 4456 RDBUF /READ BUFFER
 4861 6505 7300 CLA CLL
 4862 6506 1136 TAD M12
 4863 6507 3263 DCA PRINT /12 BIT COUNTER
 4864 6510 1180 TAD K0200 /ENABLE SHIFT SECTOR AND SURFACE
 4865 6511 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 4866 6512 2263 ISZ PRINT /12 BIT SHIFT
 4867 6513 5311 JMP .+2
 4868 6514 7300 CLA CLL
 4869 6515 1874 TAD K0020 /ENABLE READ BUFFER
 4870 6516 4455 LDMAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 4871 6517 3171 DCA DAREG /SAVE SURFACE AND SECTOR
 4872 6520 4454 RDCRC /READ CRC
 4873 6521 4443 RDCMD /READ COMMAND
 4874 6522 4462 CRLF
 4875 6523 1125 TAD K7600
 4876 6524 2276 ISZ DUMP
 4877 6525 5676 JMP I DUMP /REPORT
 4878
 4879 6576 6314
 4880 6577 6331
 6600 PAGE
 4881
 4882 /SUBROUTINE FOR "ERRORS," SCOPE LOOPS, AND
 4883 /ERROR TYPEOUTS.
 4884
 4885 6600 8000 ERRO, 0
 4886 6601 7300 CLA CLL
 4887 6602 4425 AERO /REPORT ERROR TO APT IF NEED BE.
 4888 6603 1600 TAD I ERRO /GET SCOPE LOOP POINTER
 4889 6604 3340 DCA SERRO /SAVE FOR RETURN
 4890 6605 4484 LAS /GET SWR0
 4891 6606 7700 SMA CLA /IS IT SCOPE LOOP
 4892 6607 5217 JMP .+10 /NO SCOPE
 4893 6610 4404 LAS /GET SWITCH 2
 4894 6611 7006 RTL

SEQ 0116

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-15

4895 6612 7710 SPA CLA /INHIBIT ERROR BELL
 4896 6613 5740 JMP I SERRO /YES
 4897 6614 1101 TAD K0207
 4898 6615 4434 TYPE
 4899 6616 5740 JMP I SERRO /NO
 4900 6617 2200 ISZ ERRO
 4901 6620 4462 CRLF
 4902 6621 4462 CRLF
 4903 6622 1600 TAD I ERRO /GET TEXT POINTER
 4904 6623 8145 AND K0017 /MASK 8-11
 4905 6624 1346 TAD HEDTAD /MAKE ERROR HEADER TAD
 4906 6625 3226 DCA .+1
 4907 6626 7402 HLT
 4908 6627 3231 DCA .+2 /MODIFIED HEADER TAD
 4909 6630 4457 PRINTER
 4910 6631 7402 HLT /MODIFIED HEADER POINTER
 4911 6632 4462 CRLF
 4912 6633 4457 PRINTER
 4913 6634 7400 TEXPC /PRINT PC:
 4914 6635 7340 CLA CLL CMA
 4915 6636 1200 TAD ERRO /GET PC POINTER
 4916 6637 4460 OCTEL /PRINT PC STORED
 4917 6640 1600 TAD I ERRO /GET TEXT POINTER
 4918 6641 7104 CLL RAL
 4919 6642 7420 SNL
 4920 6643 5257 JMP NTGD /NOT GD: REGISTER
 4921
 4922
 4923 6644 3200 DCA ERRO /PRINT GD:
 4924 6645 4457 PRINTER
 4925 6646 7482 TEXGD
 4926 6647 1200 TAD ERRO
 4927 6650 7700 SMA CLA /WAS IT A 6 BIT OCTAL BYTE
 4928 6651 5254 JMP .+3 /NO
 4929 6652 1162 TAD GDREG1 /GET DATA
 4930 6653 4461 TWOCT /PRINT TWO OCTAL
 4931 6654 1163 TAD GDREG2 /PRINT FOUR OCTAL
 4932 6655 4460 OCTEL
 4933 6656 7610 SKP CLA
 4934 6657 3200 NTGD, DCA ERRO /PRINT CP:
 4935 6660 1200 TAD ERPO
 4936 6661 7104 CLL RAL /GET TEXT POINTER
 4937 6662 7420 SNL
 4938 6663 5274 JMP NTCRC
 4939 6664 3200 DCA ERRO
 4940 6665 4457 PRINTER
 4941 6666 7484 TEXCR
 4942 6667 1164 TAD CRREG1
 4943 6670 4461 TWOCT /PRINT
 4944 6671 1165 TAD CRREG2
 4945 6672 4460 OCTEL /PRINT FOUR OCTAL
 4946 6673 7610 SKP CLA
 4947 6674 3200 NTCPC, DCA ERPO
 4948 6675 1342 TAD XTEXT
 4949 6676 3345 DCA PCNTR2

SEQ 0117

```

4950 6677 1343      TAD      XPEG
4951 6700 3010      DCA      AUTO10
4952 6701 1131      TAD      K7771
4953 6702 3344      DCA      PCNTR1           /COUNTER FOR # OF HEADS
4954 6703 1200      STRAUT, TAD  ERRO           /GET TEXT POINTER
4955 6704 7500      SMA
4956 6705 5332      JMP      NOTEX           /NOT THIS ONE
4957 6706 7104      CLL RAL
4958 6707 3200      DCA      EPRO
4959 6710 1345      TAD      PCNTR2           /GET TEXT MESSAGE POINTER
4960 6711 2345      ISZ      PCNTR2
4961 6712 2345      ISZ      PCNTR2
4962 6713 3315      DCA      +2           /STORE FOR PRINTER
4963 6714 4457      PRNTER
4964 6715 7402      HLT
4965 6716 1410      TAD I    AUTO10
4966 6717 4460      OCTEL
4967 6720 2344      BAKPNT, ISZ PCNTR1           /PRINT FOUR OCTAL
4968 6721 5303      JMP      STRAUT
4969 6722 1007      TAD      SAVEND           /CHECK FOR NEXT XX;
4970 6723 3532      DCA I    K7777           /GET CONSTANT SAVED
4971 6724 4406      CLASIC
4972 6725 4436      C8ERR
4973 6726 7402      ERHLT9, HLT
4974 6727 4741      JMS I    XDUMP           /REPLACE LAST LOCATION
4975 6730 5740      JMP I    SERRO           /PRINT XX;
4976 6731 5257      JMP      NTGD           /MODIFIED TEXT POINTER
4977 6732 7104      NOTEX, CLL RAL           /TRY SAME TEST AGAIN
4978 6733 3200      DCA      EPRO
4979 6734 2345      ISZ      PCNTR2           /CHECK FOR GET ALL REGISTERS
4980 6735 2345      ISZ      PCNTR2
4981 6736 2010      ISZ      AUTO10
4982 6737 5320      JMP      BAKPNT           /GET ALL REGISTERS
4983 /
4984 6740 0000      SERRO, 0
4985 6741 6476      XDUMP, DUMP
4986 6742 7406      XTEXT, TEXTST
4987 6743 0165      XREG, CRREG2
4988 6744 0000      PCNTR1, 0
4989 6745 0000      PCNTR2, 0
4990 6746 1347      HEDTAD, TAD HEDLST
4991 6747 7424      HEDLST, ERTX1
4992 6750 7437      ERTX2
4993 6751 7453      ERTX3
4994 6752 7471      ERTX4
4995 6753 7502      ERTX5
4996 6754 7514      ERTX6
4997 6755 7526      ERTX7
4998 6756 7536      ERTX8
4999 6757 7551      ERTX9
5000 /
5001 /
5002 /ROUTINE TO ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE AND
5003 /SET DB4=1 TO ENABLE SHIFT TO LOWER SILO
5004 /

```

```

5005 6760 0000      MAIN2, 0
5006 6761 7330      CLA CLL CML RAR           /ENABLE SET MAINTENANCE MODE
5007 6762 4455      LDMAN
5008 6763 7010      RAR           /ENABLE SET DB4=1
5009 6764 4455      LDMAN
5010 6765 7300      CLA CLL
5011 6766 5760      JMP I    MAIN2
5012 7000      PAGE
5013 /
5014 /SUBROUTINE FOR "NO ERRORS" AND SCOPE
5015 /LOOPS. UPDATE UP COUNTER "REG1" AND
5016 /DOWN COUNT "REG2" ON EVERY ENTRY,
5017 /
5018 7000 0000      NERRO, 0
5019 7001 4406      CLASIC
5020 7002 4440      C8CKPA           /CHECK FOR CLASSIC,
5021 7003 7000      NOP           /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
5022 7004 4404      LAS
5023 7005 0100      AND K0200           /GET SWITCH 4
5024 7006 7659      SNA CLA
5025 7007 5215      JMP STPHLT +1           /MASK
5026 7010 1007      TAD SAVEND           /NO DON'T HALT
5027 7011 3532      DCA I    K7777           /GET BINARY END
5028 7012 4406      CLASIC
5029 7013 4437      CRINQU           /REPLACE IT
5030 7014 7402      STPHLT, HLT           /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
5031 7015 2200      ISZ NERRO           /WAIT FOR OPERATOR.
5032 7016 1600      TAD I    NERRO           /STOP PROGRAM HALT
5033 7017 3237      DCA SNERRO          /UPDATE PC STORE
5034 7020 4404      LAS
5035 7021 7710      SPA CLA           /GET SCOPE LOOP POINTER
5036 7022 5637      JMP I    SNERRO          /ENTER SCOPE LOOP
5037 7023 2153      ISZ REG1           /YES
5038 7024 7610      SKP CLA           /UPDATE UPCOUNTER
5039 7025 5233      JMP NEXTST          /END OF PARTICULAR TEST
5040 7026 1153      TAD REG1
5041 7027 7140      CLL CMA
5042 7030 3154      DCA REG2           /SETUP DOWN COUNTER
5043 7031 4424      NEXT, TICK           /REPLACED WITH TIMING IF ON APT
5044 7032 5637      JMP I    SNERRO          /BACK TO SAME TEST
5045 7033 2200      NEXTST, ISZ NERRO          /UPDATE PC STORE
5046 7034 2200      ISZ NERRO
5047 7035 5600      JMP I    NERRO           /TO NEXT SEQUENTIAL TEST
5048 /
5049 7036 0000      TOTST, 0
5050 7037 0000      SNERRO, 0
5051 /
5052 /SUBROUTINE TO SETUP FIELD 0
5053 /
5054 7040 0000      SETUP, 0
5055 7041 1433      TAD I    THSFLD          /GET HOME DF
5056 7042 3252      DCA BAKFLD
5057 7043 1151      TAD KRMF           /GET RMF FOR INT. RETURN
5058 7044 6201      CDF 0
5059 7045 3465      DCA I    K0001           /SWITCH FIELD 0

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 9-18

5060 7046 1254 TAD K5403 /JMP I 3 FOR LOC. 2
 5061 7047 3466 DCA I K0002
 5062 7050 1031 TAD INTRO /GET ADDRESS RETURN
 5063 7051 3467 DCA I K0003
 5064 7052 7482 BAKFLD, HLT /HOME DF
 5065 7053 5640 JMP I SETUP
 5066 /
 5067 7054 5403 K5403, 5403
 5068 /
 5069 /ROUTINE TO LOAD UPPER BUFFER
 5070 /
 5071 7055 0000 UPPER, 0
 5072 7056 3236 DCA TOTST /SAVE DATA
 5073 7057 7301 CLA CLL IAC
 5074 7060 3237 DCA SNERRO /SETUP SHIFTER MASKER
 5075 7061 1136 TAD M12

SEQ 0120

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 11

5076 7062 3200 DCA NERRO /SETUP COUNTER
 5077 7063 4444 ENMAN1 /ENTER MAINTENANCE MODE
 5078 7064 1236 UPPR1, TAD TOTST /GET DATA
 5079 7065 0237 AND SNERRO /MASK
 5080 7066 7640 SZA CLA /A ONE OR ZERO????
 5081 7067 1066 TAD K0002 /A ONE!!!!
 5082 7070 1077 TAD K0100 /ENABLE SHIFT
 5083 7071 4455 LD MAN /LOAD MAINTENANCE
 5084 7072 7300 CLA CLL
 5085 7073 1237 TAD SNERRO
 5086 7074 7104 CLL RAL
 5087 7075 3237 DCA SNERRO
 5088 7076 2200 ISZ NERRO /COUNT BITS
 5089 7077 5264 JMP UPPR1 /MORE TO GO
 5090 7100 5655 JMP I UPPP /UPPER BUFFER LOADED
 5091 /
 5092 /ROUTINE TO CHANGE PROGRAM DEVICE CODES
 5093 /
 5094 7101 4406 CHANG, CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
 5095 7102 4431 CBSWIT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
 5096 7103 7009 NOP
 5097 7104 4404 LAS
 5098 7105 0332 AND A0770
 5099 7106 3236 DCA TOTST /SAVE DESIRED
 5100 7107 1334 TAD CHNPOT
 5101 7110 3255 DCA UPPER
 5102 7111 1333 TAD CCNTR1
 5103 7112 3237 DCA SNERRO /A FEW POINTERS
 5104 7113 1655 CHANGR, TAD I UPPER /GET ADDRESS POINTER
 5105 7114 3240 DCA SETUP /SAVE IT
 5106 7115 1640 TAD I SETUP /GET OLD IOT CODE
 5107 7116 0331 AND A7007
 5108 7117 1236 TAD TOTST /ADD IN DESIRED
 5109 7120 3640 DCA I SETUP /CHANGE CODE
 5110 7121 2255 ISZ UPPER /UPDATE POINTER
 5111 7122 2237 ISZ SNERRO /UPDATE CHANGE COUNTER
 5112 7123 5313 JMP CHANGR
 5113 7124 4406 CLASIC /CHECK FOR CLASSIC.
 5114 7125 4436 CREP
 5115 7126 7462 CHNNHLT, HLT /ROUTINE TO EXECUTE.
 5116 7127 5730 JMP I XRGN /DEVICE CODES CHANGED, PRESS
 5117 /CONTINUE OR IF ON CONSOLE
 5118 /PACKAGE HIT CONTROL E.
 5119 7130 0200 XBN, BGN
 5120 /
 5121 7131 7007 A7007, 7007
 5122 7132 0770 A0770, 0770
 5123 7133 7771 CCNTR1, 7771
 5124 7134 7135 CHNPOT, CHNPOT +1
 5125 7135 6131 IOT1
 5126 7136 6136 IOT2
 5127 7137 6111 IOT3
 5128 7140 6100 IOT4
 5129 7141 6064 IOT5
 5130 7142 6122 IOT6

SEQ 0121

```

5131 7143 6145      IOT7
5132      /
5133 7200      PAGE
5134 /THIS ROUTINE TEST FOR BEING ON THE APT OR ACT SYSTEMS.
5135 /IF ON APT CONSOLE PACKAGE AND SWITCH REGISTER FUNCTIONS
5136 /ARE NOP'S.
5137      /
5138      /
5139 7200 0000      APT8, 0
5140 7281 1022      TAD 22      /HARDWARE CONFIGURATION
5141 7202 0106      AND K4000
5142 7203 7650      SNA CLA      /SKJP IF ON ACT OR APT
5143 7204 5600      JMP I APT8  /RETURN TO MAIN PROGRAM
5144 7205 1022      TAD 22
5145 7206 0264      AND K7377  /MAKE SURE CONSOLE DISABLED
5146 7207 3022      DCA 22
5147 7210 1107      TAD K7000
5148 7211 3663      DCA I XMYLAS  /NOP SWITCH REGISTER FUNCTIONS
5149 7212 1200      TAD APT8
5150 7213 1070      TAD K0004
5151 7214 3200      DCA APT8
5152 7215 1021      TAD 21      /GET MEMORY SIZE
5153 7216 7012      RTR      /SET UP MEMORY SIZE
5154 7217 5600      JMP I APT8  /NOW ON APT. RETURN IS PLUS 4.
5155      /
5156 /THIS ROUTINE WILL GENERATE THE TIMING REQUIRED BY
5157 /APT OR ACT.
5158      /
5159 7220 0000      KTICK, 0
5160 7221 1022      TAD 22
5161 7222 0106      AND K4000  /SEE IF ON APT
5162 7223 7650      SNA CLA
5163 7224 5620      JMP I KTICK  /NOT ON APT
5164 7225 2266      ISZ CLKCNT  /INCREMENT COUNTER
5165 7226 5620      JMP I KTICK  /NO
5166 7227 6002      IOF      /DISABLE INTERRUPTS
5167 7230 6214      RDF      /GET PRESENT DATA FIELD
5168 7231 1158      TAD KCDF
5169 7232 3233      DCA +1      /ESTABLISHES CURRENT DATA FIELD
5170 7233 7402      HLT      /REPLACED WITH CURRENT DATA FIELD
5171 7234 6272      CIF 70      /FIELD 7. LOCATION OF UV PROM
5172 7235 4777      JMS I (6500
5173 7236 1376      TAD C-2777  /ABOUT 1.5 SEC ON MOST TESTS
5174 7237 3266      DCA CLKCNT
5175 7240 5620      JMP I KTICK
5176      /
5177 /THIS ROUTINE WILL NOTIFY APT OF AN ERROR AND SEND PC TO
5178 /APT SYSTFM
5179      /
5180 7241 0000      WAERRO, 0
5181 7242 1022      TAD 22
5182 7243 0106      AND K4000  /SEE IF ON APT
5183 7244 7650      SNA CLA
5184 7245 5641      JMP I WAERRO  /NO
5185 7246 6002      IOF      /DISABLE INTERRUPTS

```

```

5186 7247 7200      CLA
5187 7250 1775      TAD I (ERRO      /GET PC
5188 7251 3265      DCA SAVPC
5189 7252 6214      RDF      /GET CURRENT DATA FIELD
5190 7253 1774      TAD I (KCDF
5191 7254 3256      DCA +2
5192 7255 1265      TAD SAVPC
5193 7256 7482      HLT      /REPLACED WITH CURRENT DATA FIELD
5194 7257 6272      CIF 70      /FIELD OF UVPROM
5195 7260 5773      JMP I (6520  /NOTIFIES APT OF ERROR
5196 7261 7200      CLA
5197 7262 5641      JMP I WAERRO
5198      /
5199 7263 5767      XMYLAS, MYLAS+3
5200 7264 7377      K7377, 7377
5201 7265 0000      SAVPC, 0
5202 7266 5001      CLKCNT, -2777
5203 7373 6520
5204 7374 0150
5205 7375 6600
5206 7376 5001
5207 7377 6500
5208 7400 7400      PAGE
5209 7400 2003      TEXPC, TEXT "PC;""
5210 7401 7200
5209 7402 0784      TEXGD, TEXT "GD;""
5211 7403 7200
5210 7404 0322      TEXCR, TEXT "CR;""
5211 7405 7200
5211 7406 2324      TEXST, TEXT "ST;""
5211 7407 7200
5212 7410 0402      TEXDB, TEXT "DB;""
5211 7411 7200
5213 7412 0315      TEXCM, TFXT "CM;""
5213 7413 7200
5214 7414 0401      TEXDA, TEXT "DA;""
5215 7415 7200
5215 7416 0104      TEXAD, TEXT "AD;""
5216 7417 7200
5216 7420 0424      TEXDT, TFXT "DT;""
5217 7421 7200
5217 7422 0103      TEXAC, TEXT "AC;""
5218 7423 7200
5218      /
5219 7424 2324      FRTX1, TFXT "STATUS REGISTER ERROR"
5225 0124
5226 2523
5227 4822
5230 0507
5231 1123
5232 2405
5233 2246
5234 0522
5235 2217
5236 2200

```

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 11-3

5220 7437 0317 ERTX2, TEXT "COMMAND REGISTER ERROR" SEQ 0124
 7440 1515
 7441 0116
 7442 0440
 7443 2205
 7444 0711
 7445 2324
 7446 0522
 7447 4085
 7450 2222
 7451 1722
 7452 0000
 5221 7453 0411 ERTX3, TEXT "DISK ADDRESS REGISTER ERROR"
 7454 2313
 7455 4001
 7456 0404
 7457 2205
 7460 2323
 7461 4022
 7462 0507
 7463 1123
 7464 2405
 7465 2240
 7466 0522
 7467 2217
 7470 2200
 5222 7471 0401 ERTX4, TEXT "DATA BREAK ERROR"
 7472 2401
 7473 4002
 7474 2205
 7475 0113
 7476 4005
 7477 2222
 7500 1722
 7501 0000
 5223 7502 0322 ERTX5, TEXT "CRC REGISTER ERROR"
 7503 0340
 7504 2205
 7505 0711
 7506 2324
 7507 0522
 7510 4005
 7511 2222
 7512 1722
 7513 0000
 5224 7514 0401 ERTX6, TEXT "DATA REGISTER ERROR"
 7515 2401
 7516 4022
 7517 0507
 7520 1123
 7521 2405
 7522 2240
 7523 0522
 7524 2217
 7525 2200

/ PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 11-4

5225 7526 0411 ERTX7, TEXT "DISK SKIP ERROR" SEQ 0125
 7527 2313
 7530 4023
 7531 1311
 7532 2040
 7533 0522
 7534 2217
 7535 2200
 5226 7536 0411 ERTX8, TEXT "DISK INTERRUPT ERROR"
 7537 2313
 7540 4011
 7541 1624
 7542 0522
 7543 2225
 7544 2024
 7545 4005
 7546 2222
 7547 1722
 7550 0000
 5227 7551 0103 ERTX9, TEXT "AC REGISTER ERROR"
 7552 4022
 7553 0507
 7554 1123
 7555 2405
 7556 2240
 7557 0522
 7560 2217
 7561 2200
 5228 /
 5229 7562 2213 TEXEND, TEXT "PK8E DISKLESS PASS COMPLETE"
 7563 7005
 7564 4004
 7565 1123
 7566 1314
 7567 0523
 7570 2340
 7571 2001
 7572 2323
 7573 4003
 7574 1715
 7575 2014
 7576 0524
 7577 0500
 5230 /
 5231 \$SS

PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 11-7

SEQ 0128

A0770	7132	CRTTYI	4426	ENMAN2	4445	IOT4	6100
A7007	7131	C8TYPE	4435	ERHLT1	6031	IOT5	6064
ACCMPI	4440	CAF	6007	ERHLT2	6142	IOT6	6122
ACCMPI2	4441	CCNTR1	7133	ERHLT3	6115	IOT7	6145
ACL	7701	CHANG	7101	ERHLT4	6104	IOTCHN	5426
ACREG	8174	CHANGR	7113	ERHLT5	6070	K0000	0064
ACSAVE	1345	CHKCLA	1200	ERHLT6	6126	K0001	0065
ADREG	8172	CHNHLT	7126	ERHLT7	6151	K0002	0066
AERRO	4425	CHNPOT	7134	ERHLT9	6726	K0003	0067
APT8	7200	CKCOUT	0232	EPR1	0736	K0004	0070
APT8A	4423	CLASIC	4406	EPRMES	1320	K0006	0071
AUTO10	0010	CLASIK	5732	ERPO	6600	K0007	0072
BAKFLD	7052	CLDR	6135	ERROR	4436	K0010	0073
BAKPNT	6720	CLKCNT	7266	ERTX1	7424	K0017	0145
BGN	8200	CLRALL	4453	ERTX2	7437	K0020	0074
BYRETR	0506	CLRTRN	1315	ERTX3	7453	K0037	0075
C8BY1	0230	CMREG	0170	ERTX4	7471	K0040	0076
C8BY2	1300	CNTRLC	0551	ERTX5	7502	K0070	0114
C8BY3	1861	CNTRLD	0600	ERTX6	7514	K0077	0115
C8BY4	0515	CNTRLE	0545	ERTX7	7526	K0100	0077
C8BY5	1116	CNTRLL	0537	ERTX8	7536	K0177	0117
C8CHAR	1075	CNTRLQ	0500	ERTX9	7551	K0200	0100
C8CKP	1022	CNTRLR	0511	EXIT	6457	K0207	0101
C8CKPA	4440	CNTRLS	0521	EXITA	0440	K0212	0147
C8CKSW	4425	CNTVAL	0252	EXTFLD	5201	K0215	0146
C8CNTR	4427	COMP1	6033	FIOP1	0021	K0240	6461
C8CONT	1145	COMP2	6044	FIOP2	0022	K0260	0063
C8CRLF	4433	CONSOL	0000	F15WR	0020	K0377	0116
C8D01	0310	CRERR	6060	FILCNT	1049	K0400	0102
C8D010	1262	CRLF	4462	FILLER	1037	K1000	0183
C8D011	0607	CRREG1	0164	FLDMAX	0176	K2000	0184
C8D02	1033	CRREG2	0165	FLSAVE	1347	K2525	0120
C8D03	0350	DAREG	0171	FROCT	6409	K3737	0122
C8D04	1066	DBREG	0167	GDREG1	0162	K3740	6462
C8D07	0527	DCLR	6742	GDREG2	0163	K3777	0185
C8ECHO	4434	DLAG	6743	GETCH1	0703	K4000	0106
C8ERP	4436	DLCA	6744	GETDAT	0456	K4100	0124
C8GET	0624	DLDC	6746	GOITA	0443	K5000	0126
C8HANG	1122	DMAN	6747	GOTOA	0454	K5252	0121
C8INQU	4437	DOCNT	0247	GTF	6004	K5483	7054
C8OCTA	4432	DONEA	0426	HEDLST	6747	K5777	0127
C8PASS	4424	DOPACK	0212	HEDTAD	6746	K7000	0187
C8PAUS	4441	DOSET	0251	HOMEMA	0175	K7377	7264
C8PRNT	4430	DRST	6745	INDEXA	0455	K7600	0125
C8RDPS	8666	DSKP	6741	INMODE	1076	K7700	0112
C8RETD	0614	DSKSKP	4447	INTADD	6011	K7717	0123
C8RETR	0536	DTREG	0173	INTRQ	0031	K7740	0113
C8SETD	0613	DUMP	6476	IONWAT	4437	K7771	0131
C8SETS	0535	ENDHLT	5716	IONWT	6000	K7774	0130
C8SWIT	4431	ENDIT	0742	IOT1	6131	K7775	0111
C8SWST	0745	ENDTST	5670	IOT2	6136	K7776	0110
C8TMP1	1021	ENMAN1	4444	IOT3	6111	K7777	0132

PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77 13:55 PAGE 11-8

SEQ 0129

KCDF	0150	NTCLAS	1270	SETUP2	0225	T71E	3041
KRMF	0151	NTCRC	6674	SNERRO	7037	T72E	3115
KTICK	7200	NTGD	6657	STCON	0177	T72R	3060
LAS	4484	OCTEL	4460	STPHLT	7014	T73E	3266
LDAD	6186	OP1	0021	STRAUT	6703	T73R1	3204
LDADD	4452	OP2	0022	STREG	0166	T73R2	3210
LDBUF	4427	PASCNT	0250	SWR	0020	T73R3	3233
LDCA	6075	PCLF	6662	T101D	5256	T74E	3340
LDCM	6117	PCNTR1	6744	T101E	5257	T74R1	3302
LDCMD	4450	PCNTR2	6745	T101R	5223	T74R1A	3303
LDCUR	4451	PCOUNT	5771	T102D	5334	T74R2	3305
LDHMN	4455	PCSAVE	1344	T102E	5335	T74R3	3322
LDMN	6144	PNTBUF	1120	T102R	5301	T75E	3434
M12	0136	PRINT	6463	T103D	5452	T75R	3411
M120	0141	PRN	6423	T103E	5453	T76E	3475
M16	0137	PRNTER	4457	T103R	5416	T76R	3452
M191	0142	PRSFLLD	0210	T104D	5531	T77E	3525
M255	0143	PSIE	6665	T104E	5532	T78E	3556
M300	0144	PSKE	6663	T104R	5475	T79E	3607
M4	0133	PSKF	6661	T105D	5664	T80E	3641
M48	0140	PSTB	6664	T105E	5665	T81E	3672
M5	0134	PTSTOR	0336	T105R	5610	T82E	3724
M7	0135	ROAD	6200	T37R	1355	T83E	3771
MAIN1	6256	RDADD	4446	T38R	1412	T84E	4033
MAIN2	6760	RDFBF	6226	T39R	1444	T85E	4106
MANTST	0030	RDBUF	4456	T40R	1501	T850K	4105
MANUAL	5430	RDCM	6240	T45E	1647	T85R1	4046
MANUL	5723	RDCMD	4443	T45R1	1623	T86E	4276
MESA	0747	RDCR	6263	T45R3	1636	T86R1	4204
MESAC	1333	RDCRC	4454	T46A1	1660	T86R2	4214
MESFL	1341	RDST	6063	T46A2	1703	T86R3	4236
MESHAN	1146	RDSTAT	4442	T46E	1716	T86R4	4260
MESMQ	1336	REALPC	1316	T47E	1742	T87E	4374
MESPAS	0253	REDOA	0415	T48E	1767	T87R1	4307
MESPC	1330	REG1	0153	T49E	2032	T87R2	4320
MQA	7501	REG2	0154	T50E	2074	T87R3	4340
MQL	7421	POUINS	1302	T51E	2114	T87R4	4356
MQSAVE	1346	ROUTMP	5762	T52E	2156	T92E	4641
MT885	0152	RTFLD1	5645	T54F	2225	T92R1	4612
MYAC	1317	RTFLD2	5234	T55E	2252	T92R2	4630
MYLAS	5764	RTFLD3	5312	T57E	2305	T94E	4717
NERRO	7000	RTFLD4	5430	T58E	2320	T95E	4750
NERROR	4435	RTFLD5	5507	T59E	2333	T97E	5024
NEXFL1	5655	SAVAC	5763	T60E	2354	T98E	5060
NEXFL2	5247	SAVEND	0007	T61E	2420	T99E	5126
NEXFL3	5325	SAVPC	7265	T62E	2444	T99R1	5071
NEXFL4	5443	SRCNT1	0155	T63E	2504	T99R2	5106
NEXFL5	5522	SDKP	6130	T64E	2544	TABLA	0461
NEXTST	7831	SERO	6740	T65E	2633	TABLA1	0471
NOSET	0242	SFT	4405	T66E	2715	TCNT1	0156
NOTEK	6732	SETUP	7040	T69E	2750	TCNT2	0157
		SETUP1	1233	T70E	2774	TCNT3	0160

PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77

13:55 PAGE 11-9

SEQ 0130

TCNTR4	0161	TST30	1142	TST78	3530	XCLAS	0006
TEXAC	7422	TST31	1162	TST79	3561	XCLDR	0053
TEXAD	7416	TST32	1203	TST80	0333	XCOMP1	0040
TEXCM	7412	TST33	1217	TST80	3612	XCOMP2	0041
TEXCR	7404	TST34	1233	TST81	3644	XCRLF	0062
TEXDA	7414	TST35	1263	TST82	3675	XDOOPT	1112
TEXDB	7410	TST36	1311	TST83	3727	XDOSW	0520
TEXDT	7420	TST37	1343	TST84	3774	XDUMP	6741
TEXEND	7562	TST38	1400	TST85	4036	XFND	0032
TEXGD	7402	TST39	1430	TST86	4200	XERR0	0036
TEXPC	7400	TST4	0266	TST87	4303	XFRCT	0060
TEXST	7406	TST40	1470	TST88	4377	XIONWT	0037
THSFLD	0033	TST41	1526	TST89	4426	XLAS	0004
TICK	4424	TST42	1545	TST9	0344	XLDAD	0052
TMPCNT	0746	TST43	1565	TST90	4457	XLDCA	0051
TOCT	6314	TST44	1601	TST91	4507	XLDCH	0050
TOFLD1	5621	TST45	1615	TST92	4600	XLDNN	0055
TOFLD2	5232	TST46	1652	TST93	4646	XMAIN1	0044
TOFLD3	5310	TST47	1722	TST94	4672	XMAIN2	0045
TOFLD4	5426	TST48	1746	TST95	4722	XMYLAS	7263
TOFLD5	5505	TST49	2000	TST97	5000	XNERRO	0035
TOTST	7036	TST5	0302	TST98	5031	XPRINT	0034
TST0	0236	TST50	2035	TST99	5063	XPRN	0057
TST1	0245	TST51	2077	TSTCHA	0715	XRDAD	0046
TST10	0351	TST52	2117	TSTLAS	5200	XRDIF	0056
TST100	5131	TST53	2134	TTYLPT	1121	XROCM	0043
TST101	5205	TST54	2200	TWOCT	4461	XROCR	0054
TST102	5262	TST55	2230	TYPE	4434	XRDST	0042
TST103	5400	TST56	2255	UPAROW	0615	XREG	6743
TST104	5456	TST57	2272	UPONE	6331	XSDKP	0047
TST105	5600	TST58	2310	UPPER	7055	XSET	0005
TST11	0375	TST59	2323	UPPR1	7064	XTABLA	0457
TST12	0420	TST6	0315	WAERRO	7241	XTABLB	0460
TST13	0434	TST60	2336	WATMES	0651	XTEXT	6742
TST14	0452	TST61	2400	XAERRO	0025	XTICK	0024
TST15	0464	TST62	2423	XAPTBA	0023	XTCT	0061
TST16	0517	TST63	2447	XBGN	7130	XUPPER	0027
TST17	0547	TST64	2507	XC8CKP	1041		
TST18	0571	TST65	2600	XC8CNT	0400		
TST19	0614	TST66	2636	XC8CRL	1023		
TST2	0252	TST67	2657	XC8ECH	1063		
TST20	0626	TST68	2677	XC8ERR	1207		
TST21	0643	TST69	2720	XC8INQ	0635		
TST22	0657	TST7	0324	XC8OCT	1000		
TST23	0783	TST70	2753	XC8PAS	0200		
TST24	0730	TST71	2777	XC8PAU	0337		
TST25	0752	TST72	3044	XC8PNT	0303		
TST26	0777	TST73	3200	XC8PSW	0656		
TST27	1040	TST74	3271	XC8SW	0262		
TST28	1057	TST75	3400	XC8TTY	0272		
TST29	1107	TST76	3437	XC8TYP	1077		
TST3	0260	TST77	3500	XCHANG	0026		

PAL10 V142A 7-MAR-77

13:55 PAGE 11-10

SEQ 0131

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

LINKS GENERATED: 115

RUN-TIME: 11 SECONDS

3K CORE USED

A0770 5098 5122#
 A7007 5107 5121#
 ACCMP1 1082# 1289 1339 1353 1365 1376 1389 1400 1423 1447 1464 1482 1530 1559
 1584 1610 1627 1645 1662 1829 1858 1890 1909 1930 1946 1962 1990 2017
 2221 2242 2260 2277 2304 2350 2372 2398 2425 2436 2443 2457 2469 2481
 2568 2576 2592 2601 2618 2754 2764 2776 2790 2809 2812 2831 2841 2851
 2872 2892 2934 2942 2999 3006 3037 3047 3056 3104 3117 3150 3165 3275
 3307 3337 3369 3395 3401 3430 3436 3464 3480 3512 3519 3560 3601 3623
 3636 3677 3693 3706 3740 3772 3801 3831 3871 3906 3934 3963 3997 4027
 ACCMP2 1083# 1690 1718 1743 1770 1810 2048 2088 2127 2166 2200
 ACL 55#
 ACREG 1236# 4539 4540
 ACSAVE 363 366 569 800 946 979 1030#
 ADREG 1234# 3470 3515 3558 3736 3895 4101 4385 4392 4583 4584
 AERRO 1071# 4487
 APT8 1124 5139# 5143 5149 5151 5154
 APT8A 1072# 1264
 AUTO10 1116# 4951 4965 4981
 BAKFLD 5056 5064#
 BAKPNT 4967# 4982
 BGN 453 1249# 5119
 BYRETR 436 439#
 C8BY1 146 148 161# 173
 C8BY2 993 995 1005#
 C8BY3 806 809 815#
 C8BY4 458# 631
 C8BY5 869 873# 881
 C8CHAR 234 235 378 387 395 397 399 553 642 652 662 666 670 672
 839 841#
 C8CKP 729 730 742#
 C8CKPA 96# 5020
 C8CKSW 74# 4493
 C8CNTR 78#
 C8CONT 886 898#
 C8CRLF 86#
 C8D01 266# 287
 C8D010 969 990#
 C8D011 534 538#
 C8D02 765# 767
 C8D03 313 319#
 C8D04 730# 739
 C8D07 462 466#
 C8ECHO 88#
 C8ERR 92# 4532 4573 4588 4601 4614 4632 4643 4972 5114
 C8GET 141 156 437 440 460 483 492 540 562# 570 599 811 815 833
 CRHANG 871 879# 885 891 897
 C8INQU 94# 4434 5029
 C8OCTA 84#
 C8PASS 72# 4423
 C8PAUS 98#
 C8PRNT 80#

C8RDPS 633# 678
 C8RETD 536 541 544#
 C8RETR 441 465 473#
 C8SETD 532 537 539 543#
 C8SETS 434 439 447 460 466 472#
 C8SWIT 82# 1266 5095
 C8WST 450 491 499 629 632 680 682#
 C9TMP1 727 730 734 737 741#
 C9TTYI 76#
 C8TYPE 90# 4842
 CAF 56# 502
 CCNTR1 5102 5123#
 CHANG 1127 5094#
 CHANGR 5104# 5112
 CKKCIA 139 312 364 593 625 807 924# 929 931 959
 CHNNLT 1959 5115#
 CHNPOT 5100 5124#
 CKCOUT 147 163# 175 176
 CLASIC 1874# 1265 4422 4433 4492 4531 4572 4587 4600 4613 4631 4642 4841 4971
 5019 5028 5094 5113
 CLASIK 956 1014 1111 4461# 4463 4465 4471 4472
 CLDR 1148 4628# 4630
 CLKCNT 5164 5174 5202#
 CLRALL 1092# 1335 1386 1399 1411 1434 1480 1496 1509 1541 1572 1597 1643 1660
 1676 1703 1768 1783 1820 1856 1869 1886 1899 1902 1904 1919 1926
 1940 1956 1972 2001 2014 2028 2070 2109 2140 2176 2211 2232 2254 2271
 2287 2321 2342 2366 2391 2420 2441 2452 2490 2499 2510 2529 2558 2586
 2588 2599 2610 2628 2646 2661 2665 2679 2703 2726 2731 2739 2750 2762
 2769 2786 2798 2827 2839 2861 2864 2882 2899 2901 2907 2921 2924 2937
 2951 2956 2960 2963 2975 2978 3002 3020 3074 3088 3133 3185 3219 3257
 3288 3318 3349 3382 3415 3448 3468 3491 3531 3586 3607 3651 3723 3753
 3783 3812 3847 3892 3916 3944 3978 4007 4038 4082 4143 4195 4249 4302
 CLRTPN 1015 1019 1020#
 CMREC 1232# 4669 4610 4703 4704
 CNTRLC 420 498#
 CNTRLD 426 531#
 CNTRLE 425 490#
 CNTRLR 421 479#
 CNTRLQ 422 433#
 CNTRLR 423 446#
 CNTPLS 424 460# 471
 CNTVAL 168 180#
 COMP1 1137 4511 4513 4538# 4544 4546
 COMP2 1138 4551# 4563 4565
 CONSOL 48# 67
 CRERR 4558 4563#
 CRLF 1100# 4426 4874 4901 4902 4911
 CRREG1 1229# 4556 4745 4942
 CRREG2 1229# 4559 4732 4944 4987
 DAREG 1233# 1517 1528 1529 1557 1558#
 DBREG 1231# 1968 1989 2348 2349 4683 4684
 DCLR 1062# 4629

DLAG	1063#	4598
DICA	1064#	4585
DIDC	1066#	4611
DMAN	1067#	4640
DOCNT	170	172
DONEA	377	384#
DOPACK	140	147#
DOBET	164	171
DRST	1065#	4570
DSKP	1061#	4621
DBK8KP	1089#	1299
	2685	2715
DTREG	1235#	3399
	3932	3933
		3961
		3962
		3995
		3996
		4025
		4026
		4061
		4062
		4106
		4394
		4395
		4685
DUMP	4854#	4858
ENDHLT	1057	4421
ENDIT	656	661
ENDT6T	1131	4126
ENMAN1	1077#	1980
	2708	2734
	3140	3190
	3615	3664
ENMAN2	1078#	1520
EPLLT1	1049	4533#
EPLLT2	1050	4633#
EPLLT3	1051	4602#
EPLLT4	1052	4589#
EPLLT5	1053	4574#
EPLLT6	1054	4615#
EPLLT7	1055	4644#
EPLLT9	1056	4973#
ERR1	665	669
ERRMES	972	1024#
ERPO	1135	4885#
	4958	4978
		5187
ERROR	1080#	1291
	1484	1500
	1831	1860
	2223	2244
	2603	2620
	2944	2967
	3482	3521
	4029	4072
ERTX1	4991	5219#
ERTX2	4992	5228#
ERTX3	4993	5221#
ERTX4	4994	5222#
ERTX5	4995	5223#
ERTX6	4996	5224#
ERTX7	4997	5225#
ERTX8	4998	5226#
ERTX9	4999	5227#

EXIT	4812	4823
EXITA	386	394#
EXTFLD	4119	4127#
F1OP1	63#	
F1OP2	64#	
F1SWR	62#	
FILCNT	763	766
FILLER	761	769#
FLDMAX	1239#	1259
FLSAVE	369	566
FROCT	1153	4781#
GDREG1	1226#	1684
	2145	2178
GDREG2	1227#	1285
	1492	1519
	1710	1715
	1943	1944
	2217	2218
	2422	2430
	2796	2807
	3111	3141
	3451	3452
	3764	3791
	3949	3980
	4215	4261
GFTCH1	647#	655
GETDAT	374	375
GOTIA	380	397#
GOTOA	402	403
GTF	54#	368
HEDLST	4990#	4991#
HEDTAD	4905#	4990#
HOMEMA	1237#	1253
	3618	3666
		3724
		3755
		3784
		3813
		3853
		3893
		3925
		3953
		3987
		4016
		4054
		4088
INDEXA	372	381
INMODE	384	433
INTADD	1130#	4517#
INTRQ	1130#	5062
IONWAT	1081#	1389
		2516
		2533
		2538
		2543
		2632
		2636
		2689
		2711
		2957
		2961
		2964
		3234
IONWT	1136	4508#
IOT1	4621#	5125
IOT2	4629#	5126
IOT3	4598#	5127
IOT4	4585#	5129
IOT5	4570#	5129
IOT6	4611#	5130
IOT7	4640#	5131
IOTCHN	1075#	1251
K0000	1157#	4164
K0001	1158#	5059
K0002	1159#	2042
		2082
		2121
		2154
		2187
		2613
		5061
		5081

T104D	4339	4344#
T104E	4336	4345#
T104P	4316#	4343
T105D	4403	4408#
T105E	4398	4409#
T105R	4364#	4407
T37R	2079#	2086
T38R	2118#	2125
T19R	2151#	2164
T40R	2184#	2197
T45E	2306	2312#
T45R1	2292#	2298
T45R3	2303#	2310
T46A1	2326#	2329
T46A2	2345#	2354
T46E	2352	2356#
T47E	2374	2381#
T48E	2400	2407#
T49E	2427	2439 2445#
T50E	2459	2471 2483#
T51E	2496	2498 2502#
T53E	2535	2540 2546#
T54E	2570	2578#
T55E	2594	2603#
T57E	2633	2638#
T58E	2649	2651 2653#
T59E	2664	2668#
T60E	2681	2686 2692#
T61E	2705	2712 2714 2718#
T62E	2729	2733 2737 2742#
T63E	2756	2766 2778#
T64E	2792	2802 2814#
T65E	2813	2843 2853#
T68E	2904	2910 2912 2914#
T69E	2936	2944#
T70E	2959	2962 2967#
T71E	3001	3008#
T72E	3039	3049 3058#
T72R	3029#	3041
T73E	3106	3119 3123#
T73R1	3073#	3121
T73R2	3077#	3086
T73R3	3096#	3108
T74E	3152	3167 3171#
T74R1	3141#	3154
T74R1A	3142#	
T74R2	3144#	
T74R3	3157#	3169
T75E	3200	3210#
T75R	3191#	3202
T76E	3236	3246#
T76R	3227#	3238
T77E	3278#	

T78E	3309#	
T79E	3339#	
T80E	3371#	
T81E	3397	3403#
T82E	3432	3438#
T83E	3466	3482#
T84E	3514	3521#
T85E	3562	3570#
T85OK	3566	3569#
T85R1	3538#	3568
T86E	3603	3625 3638 3644#
T86R1	3585#	3642
T86R2	3593#	3605
T86R3	3611#	3627
T86R4	3630#	3640
T87E	3679	3695 3708 3714#
T87R1	3660#	3712
T87R2	3669#	3681
T87R3	3685#	3697
T87R4	3700#	3712
T92E	3873	3879#
T92R1	3956#	3885
T92R2	3870#	3877
T94E	3936#	
T95E	3965#	
T97E	3999#	
T98E	4029#	
T99E	4065	4072#
T99R1	4043#	4049
T99R2	4056#	4070
TABLA	409	411#
TABL8	410	420#
TCNTR1	1221#	1511 1523 1543 1552 1978 1982 2007 2011 2038 2045 2077 2080 2085
	2116	2119 2124 2147 2152 2158 2160 2180 2185 2191 2193 2325 2328 2344
	2353	2364 2367 2369 2375 2379 2389 2392 2401 2405 2461 2465 3025 3044
	3076	3095 3092 3114 3139 3153 3156 3168 3187 3201 3221 3237 3503 3506
	3541	3555 3584 3587 3641 3659 3662 3711 3850# 3864 3867 3876 4148 4176
	4200	4229 4254 4283 4307 4337 4359 4401
TCNTR2	1222#	2149 2163 2182 2196 3027 3040# 3078 3082 3094 3107 3143 3147 3158
	3162	3189 3205 3223 3241 3535 3540# 3542 3548 3556 3557 3563 3567 3588
	3604	3610 3626 3663 3680# 3684 3696 3852 3857 3862
TCNTR3	1223#	2291 2297 2302 2309 3030 3033 3097 3100 3192 3195 3228 3231 3629
	3639	3699 3709 4042 4048 4053 4069
TCNTR4	1224#	2289 2292 2295 2296 3072 3075 3120 4040 4043 4046 4047
TEXAC	5217#	
TEXAD	5215#	
TEXCM	5213#	
TEXCR	4941	5210#
TEXDA	5214#	
TEXDB	5212#	
TEXDT	5216#	
TEXEND	4428	5229#
TEXCD	4925	5209#

TEXPC	4913	5208#						
TEXTST	4986	5211#						
TH8FLD	1132#	4149	4201	4255	4308	4360	5055	
TICK	1070#	4545	4564	5043				
TMPCNT	646	654	684#					
TOCT	1154	4751#	4763	4786	4795			
TOFLD1	4357	4367	4373#	4375	4386	4404	4406	
TOFLD2	4146	4157	4163#	4166	4179	4181		
TOFLD3	4198	4210	4216#	4219	4232	4234		
TOFLD4	4252	4264	4270#	4273	4286	4288		
TOFLD5	4305	4318	4324#	4327	4340	4342		
TOTST	5049#	5072	5078	5099	5108			
TST0	1287#	1293						
TST1	1299#	1303						
TST10	1410#	1426						
TST100	4081#	4111						
TST101	4136#	4185						
TST102	4194#	4238						
TST103	4241	4248#	4292					
TST104	4301#	4346						
TST105	4349	4356#	4410					
TST11	1433#	1450						
TST12	1457#	1468						
TST13	1474#	1486						
TST14	1493#	1502						
TST15	1508#	1533						
TST16	1540#	1562						
TST17	1571#	1587						
TST18	1596#	1613						
TST19	1622#	1631						
TST2	1309#	1313						
TST20	1637#	1649						
TST21	1655#	1666						
TST22	1675#	1693						
TST23	1702#	1721						
TST24	1730#	1747						
TST25	1754#	1775						
TST26	1782#	1813						
TST27	1819#	1832						
TST28	1839#	1861						
TST29	1868#	1893						
TST3	1321#	1326						
TST30	1898#	1912						
TST31	1918#	1933						
TST32	1939#	1949						
TST33	1955#	1965						
TST34	1971#	1993						
TST35	2008#	2020						
TST36	2027#	2051						
TST37	2069#	2092						
TST38	2096	2108#	2130					
TST39	2139#	2169						
TST4	1332#	1342	4439					

TST40	2175#	2203						
TST41	2210#	2224						
TST42	2231#	2245						
TST43	2253#	2263						
TST44	2270#	2280						
TST45	2286#	2313						
TST46	2320#	2357						
TST47	2365#	2382						
TST48	2390#	2408						
TST49	2412	2419#	2446					
TST5	1348#	1356						
TST50	2451#	2484						
TST51	2489#	2503						
TST52	2509#	2520						
TST53	2528#	2547						
TST54	2551	2557#	2579					
TST55	2585#	2604						
TST56	2609#	2621						
TST57	2627#	2639						
TST58	2645#	2654						
TST59	2660#	2669						
TST6	1363#	1368						
TST60	2678#	2693						
TST61	2697	2702#	2719					
TST62	2725#	2743						
TST63	2749#	2779						
TST64	2785#	2815						
TST65	2819	2826#	2854					
TST66	2860#	2875						
TST67	2881#	2895						
TST68	2900#	2915						
TST69	2920#	2945						
TST7	1374#	1379						
TST70	2950#	2968						
TST71	2974#	3009						
TST72	3017#	3059						
TST73	3063	3069#	3124					
TST74	3132#	3172						
TST75	3176	3102#	3211					
TST76	3216#	3247						
TST77	3256#	3279						
TST78	3287#	3310						
TST79	3317#	3340						
TST8	1385#	1392						
TST80	3348#	3372						
TST81	3381#	3404						
TST82	3414#	3439						
TST83	3447#	3483						
TST84	3490#	3522						
TST85	1217	3530#	3571					
TST86	3575	3581#	3645					
TST87	3649	3656#	3715					
TST88	3722#	3743						

SEQ 0144

TST89	3752#	3775	
TST9	1398#	1403	
TST9#	3782#	3804	
TST91	3811#	3834	
TST92	3838	3846#	3880
TST93	3884	3891#	3909
TST94	3915#	3937	
TST95	3943#	3966	
TST97	3970	3977#	4000
TST98	4006#	4030	
TST99	4037#	4073	
TSTCHA	641	648	657#
TSTLAS	4126#	4130	674
TTYLPT	446	479	481
TWOC	1098#	4930	4943
TYPE	1099#	4758	4762
UPAROW	449	482	490
UPONE	1155	4769#	4776
UPPER	1128	5071#	5090
UPPR1	5078#	5089	
WAERR0	1126	5100#	5184
WATNES	597	603#	
XAERRO	1071	1126#	
XAPT8A	1072	1124#	
XBNR	5116	5119#	
XC8CKP	97	205	799#
XC8CNT	79	362#	367
	812	835	392
XC8CRL	87	150	155
XC8ECH	89	648	647
XC8ERR	93	944#	952
XC8INQ	95	160	591#
XC8OCT	85	154	636
XC8PAS	73	137#	145
XC8PAU	99	318#	315
XC8PNT	81	151	261#
	985	263	265
XC8PEW	83	538	624#
XC8SW	75	142	157
XC8TTY	77	228#	236
XC8TYP	91	276	285
	874	388	390
XCHANG	1075	1127#	
XCLAB	1074	1111#	
XCLDR	1092	1148#	
XCOMP1	1082	1137#	
XCOMP2	1083	1138#	
XCRLF	1100	1155#	
XDOLPT	862	899#	
XDO8W	452	453#	
XDUMP	4974	4985#	
XEND	1131#	4116	
XERRO	1080	1135#	

SEQ 0145

XFROCT	1097	1153#	
XIONWT	1081	1136#	
XLAB	1073	1099#	
XLDAD	1088	1147#	
XLDCA	1091	1146#	
XLDCH	1090	1145#	
XLDMN	1094	1150#	
XMAIN1	1077	1141#	
XMAIN2	1078	1142#	
XMYLAS	5148	5199#	
XNEPRO	1079	1134#	
XPRINT	1099	1133#	
XPRN	1096	1152#	
XRDAD	1086	1143#	
XRDIF	1095	1151#	
XRDCM	1085	1140#	
XRDCF	1093	1149#	
XRDET	1084	1139#	
XREG	4950	4987#	
XSDKP	1089	1144#	
XSET	1069	1110#	
XTABLA	373	409#	
XTABL8	400	410#	
XTEXT	4948	4986#	
XTICK	1070	1125#	
XTOT	1098	1154#	
XUPPER	1087	1128#	
L0357	317	322#	
L0360	284	323#	
L0361	283	324#	
L0362	281	325#	
L0363	278	326#	
L0364	276	285	327#
L0365	267	328#	
L0366	234	235	329#
L0367	233	330#	
L0370	232	331#	
L0371	205	332#	
L0372	160	333#	
L0373	154	334#	
L0374	150	155	335#
L0375	143	158	336#
L0376	141	156	337#
L0377	139	312	338#
L0560	503	508#	
L0561	467	509#	
L0562	450	491	499
L0563	449	482	490
L0564	446	479	481
L0565	437	447	468
L0566	398	514#	
L0567	391	515#	
L0570	389	516#	

,L0571	388	390	517#					
,L0572	384	433	448	518#				
,L0573	378	387	395	397	399	519#		
,L0574	371	520#						
,L0575	369	521#						
,L0576	364	522#						
,L0577	363	366	523#					
,L0752	675	688#						
,L0753	671	689#						
,L0754	667	690#						
,L0755	663	691#						
,L0756	659	692#						
,L0757	645	693#						
,L0760	640	647	694#					
,L0761	639	695#						
,L0762	637	696#						
,L0763	636	697#						
,L0764	631	698#						
,L0765	598	699#						
,L0766	596	633	700#					
,L0767	593	625	701#					
,L0770	569	702#						
,L0771	566	703#						
,L0772	564	704#						
,L0773	555	677	679	705#				
,L0774	553	642	652	662	666	670	672	706#
,L0775	552	554	638	676	707#			
,L0776	551	708#						
,L0777	535	600	709#					
,L1162	896	901#						
,L1163	893	902#						
,L1164	812	835	890	903#				
,L1165	811	815	833	904#				
,L1166	810	832	905#					
,L1167	887	906#						
,L1170	884	907#						
,L1171	882	908#						
,L1172	800	909#						
,L1173	764	910#						
,L1174	759	911#						
,L1175	732	912#						
,L1176	731	913#						
,L1177	728	914#						
,L1365	1013	1034#						
,L1366	1001	1035#						
,L1367	994	1036#						
,L1370	976	980	984	988	1037#			
,L1371	971	973	977	981	985	1038#		
,L1372	970	989	1039#					
,L1373	965	1040#						
,L1374	963	991	997	1041#				
,L1375	962	990	996	1003	1005	1042#		
,L1376	956	1014	1043#					

,L1377	927	1044#						
,L5773	4481	4484	4499#					
,L5774	4479	4500#						
,L5775	4477	4501#						
,L5776	4475	4502#						
,L5777	4467	4503#						
,L6576	4786	4795	4879#					
,L6577	4784	4787	4791	4794	4800#			
,L7373	5195	5203#						
,L7374	5190	5204#						
,L7375	5187	5205#						
,L7376	5173	5206#						
,L7377	5172	5207#						
,V0000	965	1040#						
,V0007	671	689#	731	913#				
,V0020	1013	1034#	4475	4502#				
,V0021	4477	4501#						
,V0022	4479	4502#						
,V0040	637	696#						
,V0077	278	326#						
,V0100	283	324#	398	514#				
,V0150	5190	5204#						
,V0177	232	331#						
,V0200	233	339#						
,V0212	764	910#						
,V0215	659	692#	759	911#				
,V0240	284	323#						
,V0260	732	912#						
,V0262	963	991	997	1041#				
,V0272	467	509#	598	699#	810	832	905#	
,V0277	389	516#	675	688#				
,V0303	596	633	700#	893	902#	971	973	977
,V0336	551	708#						
,V0400	143	158	336#	535	600	709#	812	835
,V0515	631	694#						
,V0615	449	482	490	500	511#			
,V0624	141	156	337#	437	440	468	483	492
,V0635	990	996	1003	1005	1042#			
,V0745	160	333#	896	901#	994	1036#		
,V1000	151	334#	636	697#	976	980	984	988
,V1023	150	155	335#	391	515#	555	677	679
,V1041	205	332#						
,V1063	640	647	694#					
,V1075	234	235	329#	378	387	395	397	399
,V1076	670	672	706#					
,V1077	276	285	327#	388	398	517#	552	554
,V1121	446	479	481	498	512#			
,V1200	139	312	338#	364	522#	593	625	701#
,V1302	4491	4484	4499#					
,V1345	363	366	523#	569	702#	800	909#	
,V1346	371	520#	564	704#	804	907#		

,V1347	369	521#	566	703#	802	908#
,V3740	281	325#				
,V5001	5173	5206#				
,V5732	956	1014	1043#			
,V6314	4786	4795	4879#			
,V6331	4784	4787	4791	4794	4880#	
,V6500	5172	5207#				
,V6520	5195	5203#				
,V6600	5187	5205#				
,V7402	317	322#	1001	1035#		
,V7510	667	690#				
,V7520	663	691#				
,V7600	503	508#				
,V7700	267	328#				
,V7774	728	914#				

SEQ 0148